

Manufacturers of Roofing Equipment & Metal Products

Distributors of Complete Roofing Supplies



ROOFING & SHEET METAL SUPER SERVICE CENTERS

ONTARIO

1360 Bloor St. West. Toronto ON M6H 1P2

Phone:(416) 534-8421 Toll Free:1-866-215-1049 Fax:(416) 534-9373 e-mail: bloor@sparmarathon.ca

3689 Weston Rd., Weston ON M9L 1W4

Phone:(416) 745-4111
Toll Free: 1-800-387-2873
Fax:(416) 745-6773
e-mail: weston@sparmarathon.ca

EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & RENTALS 88 Signet Drive, Weston ON M9L 1T2

1350 Church St. S., Pickering ON L1W 4C1

Phone: (905) 426-4443 Fax: (905) 426-1143 e-mail: pickering@sparmarathon.ca

547 Speers Rd., Oakville ON L6K 2G4

Phone: (905) 825-0034 Fax: (905) 825-9606 oakville@sparmarathon.ca

4047 Dowell Dr., London ON N6L 1R3

70 Covington Street, Hamilton ON L8E 2Y5

Phone: (905) 560-2858 Fax: (905) 560-1439 e-mail: hamilton@sparmarathon.ca

116 Saunders Rd., Barrie ON L4N 9A8

Phone: (705) 792-6683 Fax: (705) 792-1264 e-mail: barrie@sparmarathon.ca

ALBERTA

2780 24th Street, Calgary AB T1Y 6V7

6210 97th St. N.W., Edmonton AB T6E 3J6

Phone: (780) 432-2786 Fax: (780) 432-5019 e-mail: edmonton@sparmarathon.ca

MANITOBA

380 Raleigh Street, Winnipeg MB R2K 2T79

Phone: (204) 338-7613 Fax: (204) 338-7552 e-mail: winnipeq@sparmarathon.ca

Contents Copyright 2021 SPAR Roofing & Metal Supplies Limited

SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca

"Involved in roofing since 1875"

SPAR-Marathon ROOFING SUPPLIES

www.sparmarathon.ca

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY

At SPAR-Marathon, We're Proud of Our Roofing Heritage

SPAR – Brings a family tradition in roofing dating back to 1875 in the same city.

Marathon – A name known for roofing products since 1912.

Today SPAR-Marathon is a diverse roofing products company manufacturing and distributing a wide range of roofing products.

We're proud to offer a proven track record for customer service and customer satisfaction and years of supplying high quality and dependable products to the roofing industry. We hope we can be of service to you.



A division of Spar Roofing & Metal Supplies Limited

SPAR-Marathon Roofing Supplies is proud to share the commitment of Education, Safety Awareness and the overall betterment of the Roofing Industry, through our active support and participation in the following professional associations:















SPAR-Marathon's policy is one of continuous improvement. We reserve the right to change the specification or design of any of our products at any time.

The manufacturers whose products we distribute are also continually changing and updating their products and therefore we cannot be held responsible for any incorrect or outdated information.

The utmost care is taken in the production of this catalogue. However, we cannot be held responsible for any errors or omissions.

SPAR-Marathon Roofing Supplies is on the forefront of the Roofing Industry. We are continually searching for new and updated products and improving our service to our customers.

If you have any questions or would like further information on any of the products we sell, please contact us by mail, e-mail, fax, or by telephone.

This **SPAR-Marathon** Roofing Supplies catalogue and its complete contents are the Copyright of Spar Roofing & Metal Supplies Limited and may not be copied or reproduced in any form without the written permission of Spar Roofing & Metal Supplies Limited

© 2021 Spar Roofing & Metal Supplies Limited All rights reserved

SPAR-Marathon

We're Here to Help!

If you don't see it in this catalogue please ask us. We may already have a source for it or we may be able to find it for you. We're here to help!

Metal Products	Aluminum Handle99
Aluminum Coil 40	Asphalt Skimmer 98
Attic Vents	Bandmaster
Bathroom Vent	Belts
Breathers	Blowers
Chimney Pans 40	Brakes & accessories 106-109
Copper Sheets	Buckets for Asphalt & accessories 95
Drains & Accessories	Chariot Cart 82
Dryer Jack Vent	Chimney Toppers 99
Eavestrough & Accessories 65-70	Core Cutter
Electrical Flashing Vent 43	Cutoff Wheels115
Exhaust Vent	Dipper
Flashing	Embedment Tool 100
Hoppers	Engines & accessories 110-113
Insulated Ducting	Equipment repair
Insulated Stack Jack 55	Fork Carts
Keepa Attic Vent	Ginwheel
Lead Coated Copper 40	Gravel Buckets78
Lead Sheet58	Gravel Pusher99
Metal Roofing & Siding 60-64	Gravel Spreader
Metal Ventilation Products 44	Hand Rollers
Moss & Mildew Preventor 40	Heating Cables
Muriatic Acid	Hoist72-75
Pitch Pans 41-45	Hoist Accessories73-74
Roof Deck	Hot Air Welder & accessories 120-121
Scuppers	Insulated Carrier93
Seal Tape	Job Box
Stack Base	Kettles & accessories 85-89
Wildlife Barrier Kit 58	Ladders & accessories 124-127
Environet	Ladder Jack
Equipment	Lite Lift Wheel
Adhesive Dispenser	Ladder Racks
Air Conditioning Jack	Lok Former

Mini Mopper94	Trash Trays78
Mop Bell Head - Staples 98	Utility Carrier & accessories 92
Pigtail Hook	Water Pump90
Pitch Finder	Wheelbarrows
Portable Sump Pump123	Wheels91, 11
Portable Sump Pump 123 Power Graveler & attachments 82-83 Propane Carrier 91 Propane Tanks 113 Roll Carrier 92 Roll Hook 100 Rollers & Frames 98 Roof Brackets 99 Roof Gutter 80 Roof Hatch & Safety Rail 96, 132 Roof Planers 81 Roof Peeler 82 Roof Scraper 98 Roof Sweeper 80 Roof & Wall Scanner 121 Scaffolding System 130 Seamers 98 Shingle Shear 123 Slitter 105 Soldering Iron & accessories 122 Sprayer 115 Spreaders 111 Spreader Sling Assembly 78 Steel Cables & accessories 129 Tear Off Bar 91 Thermometer 122	Safety Products Anchor Sling. 14 Carabiners 14 Caution Tape 14 Dust Mask 14 Face Shield 14 Fire Extinguishers 14 First Aid Kit 14 Fence & Barrier 14 Gloves 133 Grip Guard 13 Hard Hats 14 Harnesses 141, 14 Lanyards 141, 14 Life Line Rope 14 Mobile Fall Protection System 13 Perimeter Warning 135-13 Pitch Hood 14 Roof Anchor 14 Roofer's Fall Protection Kit 14 Safety Belts 14 Safety Glasses & Goggles 14
Torches & accessories 116-119	Safety Jacket
	Safety Rails Systems
Trailers	Safety Vest142
Trash Removal System 79	

The Pitch Hopper	Ventguard220
Warning Flags146	Ventilation Maximum Vents 226-227
Residential Roofing BP Shingles 150-154 Cedar Shakes & Shingles 180-189 Certainteed Shingles 166-171 CRC 161-165 DaVinci 178 Decra 184-186 Eco-Star 176-177 Ideal Roofing 179 IKO Shingles 155-160 Metstar 180-183 Owens Corning Shingles 172-175 Vinyl Decking 203 Weather Barriers 191-202, 204	Various Supplies Bungee Cords 245 Brushes 242 Cant Strip 247 Cotton Mop 241 De-Icing Salt 241 Dish Mounting System 240 Fasteners 233-236 Fibreglass Mops 238-239 Garbage Bags 246 Mesh 247 Mops & Brooms 242 Nails 232
Ventilation Bathroom Exhaust Vent 222-223 Cedar Breather 225 Dektite Combo Flashing 223 Power Vents 211 Pro Ventilator 220 Roll Vents 224 Roof Vents 207-210, 212-213 Shingle Over Ridge Vent 207-210, 212, 217 Smart Plugs 214 Soffit Vent 211	Pea Gravel 245 Plywood 247 Pro Wipes 246 Roof Block 241 Roof Repair Tape 244 Roof Slabs 236 Skylights 250-258 Snow Guards 248 Solvents 246 Tarps 245 Terrings 237 Tough Skin Products 243 Water Diverters 244
Solar Fans 228-229 Thermoplastic Flashing 222 Turbines 209, 219	Industrial Roofing Asphalt

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

Glass Mat Gypsum Board 286	Tools
Henry/Bakor270-273	Air Powered Shingle Cutter
IKO	Caulking Guns
Modified Bitumen 260-268, 270-271	Chalk Reel & Refill 325. 335
Primer	Compressors
Protectoboard	Crimpers
RoofSlope - Eliminate Ponding 285	Digging Fork
TPO & Accessories 279-283	Hack Saw
Vapour Barrier	Hammers
	Hand Seamer
Insulation, Pails,	Hand Seam Rollers
Caulking	Hand Snips
Blown-In Insulation Systems 300-301	& Shears 320, 321, 326-327, 338
Caulking 312-314	Hatchets323, 326
Cements & Coating 302-314	Knee Pads
Deckmate	Knives, Blades 328-331
Fabrene	Ladder Safety Mount
Fibreboard	Magnetic Brooms 327
Insulation Adhesives	Measuring Tapes 325
ISO289	Measuring Wheels 324
Leak Seal304	Nail Guns
Nail Base 291	Paint Brushes & Rollers 333
Penetration Seals309	Pouches & Accessories 344-345
Primer	Prybars
R Value Chart 289, 294-295	Rakes340
Roofmate	Scissors
Rope314	Shingle Remover
Selection Chart, Adhesive311	Shovel & Spades 340-341
Selection Chart, Primer	Slate Tools
Tapered Insulation	Squeegees
Tapered Sump Kit 293	Staple Guns
Vented R291	Trowels

Conversion Table English to Metric

	Inches			Inches	
Fraction		m/m	Fraction	Decimal	m/m
1/64	0.015625	0.3969	33/64	0.515625	13.0969
1/32	0.031250	0.7938	17/32	0.531250	13.4938
3/64	0.046875	1.1906	35/64	0.546875	13.8906
1/16	0.062500	1.5875	9/16	0.562500	14.2875
5/64	0.078125	1.9844	37/64	0.578125	14.6844
3/32	0.093750	2.3812	19/32	0.593750	15.0812
7/64	0.109375	2.7781	39/64	0.609375	15.4781
1/8	0.125000	3.1750	5/8	0.625000	15.8750
9/64	0.140625	3.5719	41/64	0.640625	16.2719
5/32	0.156250	3.9688	21/32	0.656250	16.6688
11/64	0.171875	4.3656	43/64	0.671875	17.0656
3/16	0.187500	4.7625	11/16	0.687500	17.4625
13/64	0.203125	5.1594	45/64	0.703125	17.8594
7/32	0.218750	5.5562	23/32	0.718750	18.2562
15/64	0.234375	5.9531	47/64	0.734375	18.6531
1/4	0.250000	6.3500	3/4	0.750000	19.0500
17/64	0.265625	6.7469	49/64	0.765625	19.4469
9/32	0.281250	7.1438	25/32	0.781250	19.8437
19/64	0.296875	7.5406	51/64	0.796875	20.2406
5/16	0.312500	7.9375	13/16	0.812500	20.6375
21/64	0.328125	8.3344	53/64	0.828125	21.0344
11/32	0.343750	8.7312	27/32	0.843750	21.4312
23/64	0.359375	9.1281	55/64	0.859375	21.8281
3/8	0.375000	9.5250	7/8	0.875000	22.2250
25/64	0.390625	9.9219	57/64	0.890625	22.6219
13/32	0.406250	10.3188	29/32	0.906250	23.0188
27/64	0.421875	10.7156	59/64	0.921875	23.4156
7/16	0.437500	11.1125	15/16	0.937500	23.8125
29/64	0.453125	11.5094	61/64	0.953125	24.2094
15/32	0.468750	11.9062	31/32	0.968750	24.6062
31/64	0.484375	12.3031	63/64	0.984375	25.0031
1/2	0.500000	12.7000	1	1.000000	25.4000

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE, ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

Conversion Table English to Metric

Inches		inches		Inches	
Decimal	m/m	Decimal	m/m	Decimal	m/m
0.01	0.2540	0.34	8.6360	0.68	17.2720
0.02	0.5080	0.35	8.8900	0.69	17.5260
0.03	0.7620	0.36	9.1440	0.70	17.7800
0.04	1.0160	0.37	9.3980	0.71	18.0340
0.05	1.2700	0.38	9.6520	0.72	18.2880
0.06	1.5240	0.39	9.9060	0.73	18.5420
0.07	1.7780	0.40	10.1600	0.74	18.7960
0.08	2.0320	0.41	10.4140	0.75	19.0500
0.09	2.2860	0.42	10.6680	0.76	19.3040
0.10	2.5400	0.43	10.9220	0.77	19.5580
0.11	2.7940	0.44	11.1760	0.78	19.8120
0.12	3.0480	0.45	11.4300	0.79	20.0660
0.13	3.3020	0.46	11.6840	0.80	20.3200
0.14	3.5560	0.47	11.9380	0.81	20.5740
0.15	3.8100	0.48	12.1920	0.82	20.8280
0.16	4.0640	0.49	12.4460	0.83	21.0820
0.17	4.3180	0.50	12.7000	0.84	21.3360
0.18	4.5720	0.51	12.9540	0.85	21.5900
0.19	4.8260	0.52	13.2080	0.86	21.8440
0.20	5.0800	0.53	13.4620	0.87	22.0980
0.21	5.3340	0.54	13.7160	0.88	22.3520
0.22	5.5880	0.55	13.9700	0.89	22.6060
0.23	5.8420	0.56	14.2240	0.90	22.8600
0.24	6.0960	0.57	14.4780	0.91	23.1140
0.25	6.3500	0.58	14.7320	0.92	23.3680
0.26	6.6040	0.59	14.9860	0.93	23.6220
0.27	6.8580	0.60	15.2400	0.94	23.8760
0.28	7.1120	0.61	15.4940	0.95	24.1300
0.29	7.3660	0.62	15.7480	0.96	24.3840
0.30	7.6200	0.63	16.0020	0.97	24.6380
0.31	7.8740	0.64	16.2560	0.98	24.8920
0.32	8.1280	0.65	16.5100	0.99	25.1460
0.33	8.3820	0.66	16.7640	1.00	25.4000
		0.67	17.0180		

CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786 WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

Metric-English Conversion Table

m/m	Inches	m/m	Inches	m/m	Inches	m/m	Inches
1	0.0394	41	1.6142	81	3.1890	121	4.7638
2	0.0787	42	1.6535	82	3.2283	122	4.8031
3	0.1181	43	1.6929	83	3.2677	123	4.8425
4	0.1575	44	1.7323	84	3.3071	124	4.8819
5	0.1969	45	1.7717	85	3.3465	125	4.9213
6	0.2362	46	1.8110	86	3.3858	126	4.9606
7	0.2756	47	1.8504	87	3.4252	127	5.0000
8	0.3150	48	1.8898	88	3.4646	128	5.0394
9	0.3543	49	1.9291	89	3.5039	129	5.0787
10	0.3937	50	1.9685	90	3.5433	130	5.1181
11	0.4331	51	2.0079	91	3.5827	131	5.1575
12	0.4724	52	2.0472	92	3.6220	132	5.1968
13	0.5118	53	2.0866	93	3.6614	133	5.2362
14	0.5512	54	2.1260	94	3.7008	134	5.2756
15	0.5906	55	2.1654	95	3.7402	135	5.3150
16	0.6299	56	2.2047	96	3.7795	136	5.3543
17	0.6693	57	2.2441	97	3.8189	137	5.3937
18	0.7087	58	2.2835	98	3.8583	138	5.4331
19	0.7480	59	2.3228	99	3.8976	139	5.4724
20	0.7874	60	2.3622	100	3.9370	140	5.5118
21	0.8268	61	2.4016	101	3.9764	141	5.5512
22	0.8661	62	2.4409	102	4.0157	142	5.5905
23	0.9055	63	2.4803	103	4.0551	143	5.6299
24	0.9449	64	2.5197	104	4.0945	144	5.6693
25	0.9843	65	2.5591	105	4.1339	145	5.7087
26	1.0236	66	2.5984	106	4.1732	146	5.7480
27	1.0630	67	2.6378	107	4.2126	147	5.7874
28	1.1024	68	2.6772	108	4.2520	148	5.8268
29	1.1417	69	2.7165	109	4.2913	149	5.8661
30	1.1811	70	2.7559	110	4.3307	150	5.9055
31	1.2205	71	2.7953	111	4.3701	151	5.9449
32	1.2598	72	2.8346	112	4.4094	152	5.9842
33	1.2992	73	2.8740	113	4.4488	153	6.0236
34	1.3386	74	2.9134	114	4.4882	154	6.0630
35	1.3780	75	2.9528	115	4.5276	155	6.1024
36	1.4173	76	2.9921	116	4.5669	156	6.1417
37	1.4567	77	3.0315	117	4.6063	157	6.1811
38	1.4961	78	3.0709	118	4.6457	158	6.2205
39	1.5354	79	3.1102	119	4.6850	159	6.2598
40	1.5748	80	3.1496	120	4.7244	160	6.2992

SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca

Approximate Conversions English to Metric

When You Know	Multiply by	To Find	
	LENGTH		Symbol
Inches	2.54	centimeters	cm
feet	30	centimeters	cm
yards	0.9	meters	m
miles	1.6	kilometers	km
	AREA		
square inches	6.5	sq. centimeters	cm ²
square feet	0.09	sq. meters	m²
square yards	0.8	sq. meters	m ²
square miles	2.6	sq. kilometers	km²
acres	0.4	hectares	ha
	MASS (weig	ht)	
ounces	28	grams	g
pounds	0.45	kilograms	kg
short tons (2000 lb.)	0.9	tonnes	t
(2000 10.7	VOLUME		
teaspoons	5	milliliters	mi
tablespoons	15	milliliters	mi
fluid ounces	30	milliliters	mi
cups	0.24	liters	1
pints	0.47	liters	1
quarts	0.95	liters	1
gallons	3.8	liters	١,
cubic feet	0.03	cubic meters	m ³
cubic yards	0.76	cubic meters	m ³
	MPERATURI		
Fahrenheit ^O F	5/9 (after	Centigrade (Celsius) OC
temperature s	subtracting 32		

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

Approximate Conversions Metric to English

	When You Know	Multiply By	To Find
Symbol		LENGTH	
mm	millimeters	0.04	inches
cm	centimeters	0.4	inches
m	meters	3.3	feet
m	meters	1.1	yards
km	kilometers	0.6	miles
		AREA	
cm ²	sq. centimeters	0.16	sq. inches
m²	sq. meters	1.2	sq. yards
km ²	sq. kilometers	0.4	sq. miles
ha	hectares	2.5	acres
	(10,000 m ²)		
	MASS	(weight)	
g	grams	0.035	ounces
kg	kilograms	2.2	pounds
t	tonnes (1000 kg)	1.1	short tons
	VOL	.UME	
mi	milliliters	0.03	fluid ounces
1	liters	2.1	pints
1	liters	1.06	quarts
F	liters	0.26	galions
m ³	cubic meters	35	cubic feet
m ³	cubic meters	1.3	cubic yards
	TEMPERA	TURE (exact)	
оС	Centigrade (Celsius)	9/5 (then add 32)	Fahrenheit O

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

| WESTON RD (WESTON) | SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050

Metric Equivalents

LINEAR

1	millimeter (mm)	*****************	= .0394 in.
1	centimeter (cm)	************************	= .3937 in.

1	meter (m)	= 39.37 i	n. = 1.1 yd.
1	decameter	= 393.7 in. = 1	0 yd. 2.8 ft.
		= 3	
1	kilometer	= 3,28	30 ft. 10 in.

SQUARE

1	square	millimeter = .00155 sq. in.
1	square	centimeter = .155 sq. in.
1	square	meter = 10.764 sq. ft. or
	•	1.196 sq. yd.
1	square	kilometer = .3861 sq. mile
1	acre	= 4046.856 sq. meters = 4840 sq. yd.
		= basic unit in measuring land

CUBIC

1	cubic millimeter	=	.000061	cubic inches
1	cubic centimeter		= .0610	cubic inches
1	cubic meter			
	- 25 314	cubic fact	= 1.3079	a cubic varde

METRIC EQUIVALENTS, LIQUID OR FLUID MEASURE

		Dry	Liquid
1	centiliter (cl)	= .6102 cu. in.	= .338 oz.
1	deciliter (dl) (10 cl)	= 6.102 cu. in.	= .845 gill
1	liter (I) (10 dl)	= .908 qt. =	1.0567 qt.
1	decaliter (dal) (101) .	= 9.08 qt.	= 2.64 gal.

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE, ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

MEASURES OF LENGTH or LINEAR MEASURE

12 inches (in.) = 1 foot (ft.) 3 feet = 1 yard (yd.)51/2 yards or 161/2 feet = 1 rod (rd.)

320 rods or 5280 feet = 1 mile (mi.)

MEASURES OF SURFACE or SQUARE MEASURE

144 square inches (sq.in.) = 1 square foot (sg.ft.) 9 square feet = 1 square yard (sq.yd.) 30 % square yards = 1 square rod (sq.rd.)

160 square rods = 1 acre (a.)640 acres = 1 square mile (sq.mi.)

MEASURES OF VOLUME or CUBIC MEASURE

1728 cubic inches (cu.in.) = 1 cubic foot (cu.ft.) 27 cubic feet = 1 cubic yard (cu.yd.)

LIQUID MEASURE

4 gills (gi.) = 1 pint (pt.) 2 pints = 1 quart (qt.) 4 quarts = 1 gallon (gal.)

DRY MEASURE

2 pints (pt.) = 1 quart (qt.)8 quarts = 1 peck (pk.)4 pecks = 1 bushel (bu.)

MEASURES OF WEIGHT (Avoirdupois)

16 ounces (oz.) = 1 pound (lb.)100 pounds = 1 hundredweight (cwt.) 2000 pounds = 1 ton (t.)

MISCELLANEOUS MEASURES

1 gallon occupies 231 cubic inches 1 cubic foot contains about 7.5 gailons I cubic foot of water weighs about 62 pounds 1 bushel occupies 2150.4 cubic inches (approx 11/4 cubic feet) 1 barrel contains about 311/2 gallons

MEASURES OF ANGLES AND ARCS

60 seconds (") = 1 minute (') 60 minutes = 1 degree (°) 90 degrees = 1 right angle or quadrant 360 degrees of arc = a circle

METRIC MEASURES OF LENGTH

10 millimeters (mm.) = 1 centimeter (cm.) 10 centimeters = 1 decimeter (dm.) 10 decimeters = 1 meter (m.) 1000 meters = 1 kilometer (km.)

1 meter = 39.37 in. - 1 km. = .62137 mi. - 1 inch = 2.54 cm.

CALGARY, AB

EDMONTON, AB

WINNIPEG, MB

(403) 255-8236

(780) **432-2786** (204) **338-7613**

Square Feet to Square Metres

SQ. FT.	SQ. METRES	SQ. FT.	SQ. METRES
10	0.929	300	27.871
20	1.858	310	28.800
30	2.787	320	29.729
40	3.716	330	30.658
50	4.645	340	31.587
60	5.574	350	32.516
70	6.503	360	33.445
80	7.432	370	34.374
90	8.361	380	35.303
100	9.290	390	36.232
110	10.219	400	37.161
120	11.148	410	38.090
130	12.077	420	39.019
140	13.006	430	39.948
150	13.935	440	40.877
160	14.864	450	41.806
170	15.7 9 4	460	42.735
180	16.723	470	43.664
190	17.652	480	44.593
200	18.581	490	45.522
210	19.510	500	46.452
220	20.439		
230	21.368	600	55.742
240	22.297	700	65.032
250	23.226	, 00	00.002
260	24.155	800	74.322
270	25.084	-	•
280	26.013	900	83.613
290	26.942		
		1000	92.903

SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca

Fraction and Decimal Equivalents

Conversion Tables							
l 1	Length	00111010	non rais	Volume			
centimetres (cm)	inches (cm)	inches	litres	litres UK gallons	UK gallons		
2.54	1	0.394	4.546	1	0.220		
5.08	2	0.787	9.092	2	0.440		
7.62	3	1.181	13.638	3	0.660		
10.16	4	1.575	18.184	4	0.880		
12.70	5	1.969	22.730	5	1.100		
15.24	6	2.362	27.276	6	1.320		
17.78	7	2.756	31.822	7	1.540		
20.32	8	3.150	36.368	8	1.760		
22.86	9	3.543	40.914	9	1.980		
25.40	10	3.937	45.460	10	2.200		
50.80	20	7.874	90.919	20	4.399		
kilometres	miles	miles	litres	litres	US		
(km)	(km)			US gallons	gallons		
1.609	1	0.621	3.785	1	0.264		
3.219	2	1.243	7.571	2	0.528		
4.828	3	1.864	11.356	3	0.793		
6.437	4	2.485	15.142	4	1.057		
8.047	5	3.107	18.927	5	1.321		
9.656	6	3.728	22.712	6	1.585		
11.265	7	4.350	26.498	7	1.849		
12.875	8	4.971	30.293	8	2.113		
14.484	9	5.592	34.069	9	2.378		
16.093	10	6.214	37.854	10	2.642		
32.187	20	12.427	75.708	20	5.283		
	a/Surfaces	3	Weight				
hectares (ha)	ha acres	acres	kilograms (kg)	pounds (kg)	pounds		
0.405	1	2.471	0.454	1	2.205		
0.809	2	4.942	0.907	2	4.409		
1.214	3	7.413	1.361	3	6.614		
1.619	4	9.884	1.814	4	8.819		
2.023	5	12.355	2.268	5	11.023		
2.428	6	14.826	2.722	6	13.228		
2.833	7	17.297	3.175	7	15.432		
3.237	8	19.769	3.629	8	17.637		
3.642	9	22.240	4.082	9	19.842		
4.047	10	24.711	4.536	10	22.046		

Circumferences and Areas of Circles

Diameter	Circumference	Area
(Inches)	(Inches)	(Sq.In.)
2-1/2"	7.8540	4.9087
2-5/8"	8.2467	5.4119
2-3/4"	8.6394	5.9396
2-7/8"	9.0321	6.4918
3"	9.4248	7.0686
3-1/8"	9.8175	7.6990
3-1/4"	10.2102	8.2958
3-3/8"	10.6029	8.9462
3-1/2"	10.9956	9.6211
3-5/8"	11.3883	10.3206
3-3/4"	11.7810	11.0447
3-7/8"	12.1737	11.7933
4"	12.5664	12.5664
4-1/2"	14.1372	15.9043
5″	15.7080	19.6850
5-1/2"	17.2788	23.7583
6"	18.8496	28.2744
6-1/2"	20.4204	33.1831

OAKVILLE, ON (905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE, ON

Standard U.S. Gauge of Sheet Steel Cold Rolled Steel

NO. OT	Inickness	FILICKHESS	wgt. re
Gauge	in Fraction	in Decimal	Sq. Ft.
10	9/64	.1345	5.625
11	1/8	.1196	5.
12	7.64	.1046	4.375
13	3/32	.0897	3.75
14	5.64	.0747	3.125
15	9/128	.0673	2.8125
16	1/16	.0598	2.5
17	9/160	.0538	2.25
18	1′20	.0478	2.
19	7:160	.0418	1.75
20	3/80	.0359	1.50
21	11/320	.0329	1.375
22	1/32	.0299	1.25
23	9/320	.0269	1.125
24	1/40	.0239	1.
25	7/320	.0209	.875
26	3/160	.0179	.75
27	11/640	.0164	.6875
28	1/64	.0149	.625
29	9/640	.0135	.5625
30	1/80	.0120	.5
GALVAI	NIZED ST		
10		.1382	5.781
11		.1233	5.156

ALTAINELD O	I has been been	
10	.1382	5.781
11	.1233	5.156
12	.1084	4.531
13	.0934	3.906
14	.0785	3.281
15	.071	2.969
16	.0635	2.656
17	.0575	2.406
18	.0516	2.156
19	.0456	1.906
20	.0396	1.656
21	.0366	1.531
22	.0336	1.406
23	.0306	1.281
24	.0276	1.156
25	.0247	1.031
26	.0217	.906
27	.0202	.844
28	.0187	.781
29	.0172	.719
30	.0157	.656

Capacity of Round Pipes

	Circum	Area ir
Pipe	in In.	Sq. In.
1"	3.14	0.79
	6.28	
3"	9.42	
4"	12.57	
5"	15.7	
6"	18.85	
7"		
	25.13	
	28.27	
	31.41	
	34.55	
	37.70	113
13"	40.84	133
14"	43.98	154
15"	47.12	
16"	50.26	201
17"	53.41	227
18"	56.54	254
19"	59.69	283
20"	62.83	314
21"	65.97	346
22"		380
23"	72.25	415
24"	75.40	452
	78.54	
26"		
27"	84.81	
	87.96	
	91.11	
30"	94.25	. 707

To find circumference of circle multiply diameter by 3.1416.

To find diameter of circle, multiply circumference by .31831.

To find area of circle, multiply square of diameter by .7854.

Galvanized and Pre-Painted Sheet Metal

Thickness	Size	Approx Weight
Gauge	Inches	per Sheet (lbs)
30 gauge	.016" (.65	6 Lbs/Sq Ft)
	30x120	16.40
	36x 96	15.74
	36x120	19.58
28 gauge	.019" (.78	1 Lbs/Sq Ft)
	30x 96	15.62
	30x120	19.53
	36x 96	18.75
	36x120	23.44
	48x 96	25.00
	48x120	31.24
26 gauge	.022" (906	Lbs/Sq Ft)
	30x 96	18.12
	30x120	22.66
	36x 96	21.75
	36x120	27.19
	48x 96	29.00
	48x120	36.20
24 gauge	.028" (1.1	56 Lbs/Sq Ft)
	30x 96	23.12
	30x120	28.91
	36x 96	27.75
	36x120	34.69
	48x 96	37.00
	48x120	46.22
	60x120	57.80

Gauge	Thickne	S\$
#	Inches	M/M
8	0.1681	4.2697
9	0.1532	3.8913
10	0.1328	3.3731
11	0.1233	3.1318
12	0.1084	2.7534
13	0.0934	2.3724
14	0.0785	1.9939
15	0.0710	1.8034
16	0.0635	1.6129
17	0.0575	1.4605
18	0.0516	1.3106
19	0.0456	1.1582
20	0.0396	1.0058
21	0.0366	0.9296
22	0.0336	0.8534
23	0.0306	0.7772
24	0.0276	0.7010
25	0.0247	0.6274
26	0.0217	0.5512
27	0.0202	0.5131
28	0.0187	0.4750
29	0.0172	0.4369
30	0.0157	0.3988

Flat Rolled Products							
	Hot Ro	lled, HR P	% O, Co	ld Rolled	Ga	Ivaniz	ed
MSG No.	Thick Equiv.	Toler. HR, P&O	Range CR	Lbs. per Sq. Ft.	Thick. Equiv.	Toler. Range	Lbs. per Sq. Ft.
7	.179	.187 .171	.187 .171	7.500			
8	.164	.172 .156	.172 .156	6.875	.168	.177 .159	7.031
9	.149	.157 .141	.157 .141	6.250	.153	.162 .144	6.406
10	.134	.142 .126	.140 .128	5.625	.138	.147 .129	5.781
11	.120	.128 .112	.126 .114	5.000	.123	.132 .114	5.156
12	.105	.113 .097	.111 .099	4.375	.108	.117 .099	4.531
13	.090	.097 .083	.095 .085	3.750	.093	.101 .085	3.906
14	.075	.082 .068	.080 .070	3.125	.079	.087 .071	3.281
15	.067	.074 .060	.072 .062	2.812	.071	.077 .065	2.969
16	.060	.067 .053	.065 .055	2.500	.064	.070 .058	2.656
17	.054	.060 .048	.058 .050	2.250	.058	.063 .053	2.406
18	.048	.054 .042	.052 .044	2.000	.052	.057 .047	2.156
19	.042		.046 .038	1.750	.046	.051 .041	1.906
20	.036		.039 .033	1.500	.040	.044 .036	1.656
21	.033		.036 .030	1.375	.037	.041 .033	1.531
22	.030		.033 .027	1.250	.034	.038 .030	1.406
23	.027		.030 .024	1.125	.031	.035 .027	1.281
24	.024		.027 .021	1.000	.028	.032 .024	1.156
25	.021		.024 .018	.875	.025	.029 .021	1.031
26	.018		.020 .016	.750	.022	.025 .019	.906
27	.016		.018 .014	.688	.020	.023 .017	.844
28	.015		.017 .013	.625	.019	.022 .016	.781
29	.014		.016 .012	.562	.017	.020 .014	.719
30	.012		014 :010	.500	.016	.019 .013	.656

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

METAL JOINING

GALVANIC ACTIVITY

Aluminum

Zinc

Galvanized Iron

Tin Plate

Lead

Stainless Steel

Copper

Monel

Metals far apart in table should not come in contact with each other

THERMAL EXPANSION FACTORS				
Metals	Inches per Deg. F per Inch Length			
Aluminum (wrought)	0.0000128			
Bronze	0.0000101			
Copper	0.0000098			
Led	0.0000159			
Monel	0.0000078			
Steel	0.0000067			
Tin	0.0000825			
Zinc	0.0000178			

Total expansion (E) equals the span (S) in inches of material TIMES avg. temperature difference between winter and summer (100 degrees F) TIMES factor (F)

E = S x 100 x F

Example: Find the expansion allowance for a 20 foot length of copper flashing

 $E = 20 \times 124.0000098 \times 100 = 0.235$

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

METAL JOINING

ARC WELDING - LIGHT GAUGE MILD STEEL E6013 - ALL POSITION - AC & DC POLARITY

Thickness of	Diameter	Bare Electrodes		Coated E	Dectrodes
Metal to be	of	Voltage Welding		Voltage	Welding
Welded	Electrode	Across Arc	Cur.(Amps)	Across Arc	Cur.(Amps)
22–1 8 gauge	1/16"	15-17	25-30	16-18	30-35
18-16 gauge	3/32"	15–17	35-80	16-18	40-90
1/16"-1/8"	1/8"	17-20	90–135	20-22	90-140
1/8"-5/16"	5/32"	18-20	115-175	20-25	115-220

METAL	JOINING						
SOLDERING							
FLUXES	METALS						
Muriatic Acid (Raw Acid)	Galvanized Iron Dull Brass Dull Copper						
Zinc Chloride (Cut Acid) Zinc added to Muriatic Acid until boiling stops	Black Iron Copper Brass Iron Zinc Monel Tarnished Tin Plate						
Rosin	Tin Plate Lead Bright Copper Terne Plate						
Dipping solution 1/2 oz. Sal Ammoniac to 1 quart water							

Gutters and Downspouts

Recommendations:

- 1) Gutter slope = 1" to 16' minimum.
- 2) Gutters under 4" wide should be avoided.
- Leaders spaced less than 20 ft. apart will take same size gutter as leader.
- 4) Leaders spaced over 20 ft. apart add 1" to leader dia. for each 30 ft. of peak roof, or each 40 ft. of flat roof.
- 5) Corrugated downspouts in freezing climates.
- 6) Expansion slip joints set 30 ft. apart.
- General rule: 1 sq. in. of leader for each 100 sq. ft. of roof area.

LEADER & GUTTER SIZE REQUIREMENTS

Inches per 5-Minute Rainfall Intensity	Roof Area (Sq. Ft.)	Leader Size Rd. Rct.	Gutter Size (D/W = .75) Distance Between Leaders 20 Ft.
.30	0 to 2000 0 to 2100 0 to 3850 0 to 6195	3" 2" ± 3" 3" 2" ± 3" 4" 3" ± 4"	5″ 6″ 7″ 8″
.35	0 to 1700 0 to 1800 0 to 3300 0 to 5310	3" 2" ± 3" 3" 2" ± 3" 4" 3" ± 4"	5" 6" 7" 8"
.40 .	0 to 800 0 to 1500 0 to 2750 0 to 4425	3" 2" ± 3" 3" 2" ± 3" 4" 3" ± 4"	4** 5** 7** 8**
.45	0 to 1320 0 to 2420 0 to 3894	3" 2" ± 3" 4" 3" ± 4" 5"	5" 7" 8"
.50	0 to 1200 0 to 2200 0 to 3540	3" 2" x 3" 4" 3" x 4"	5" 7" 8"
.50	0 to 1080 0 to 1980 0 to 3186 0 to 1020	3" 2" x 3" 4" 3" x 4" 5" 3" 2" x 3"	5" 7" 8"
.65	0 to 1870 0 to 3009 0 to 900	4" 3" ± 4" 5"	7" 8"
.70	0 to 1650 0 to 2755 0 to 840	4" 3" ± 4" 5"	7# 8 # 5#
.75	0 to 1540 0 to 2478 0 to 780 0 to 1430	4" 3" ± 4" 5" 3" 2" ± 3" 4" 3" ± 4"	7** 8** 5** 7**
.80	0 to 2300 0 to 720 0 to 1320	5" 2" ± 3" 4" 3" ± 4"	8" 5" 7"
	0 to 2124	5"	8"

Square Inches of Free Area Required for Adequate Ventilation of Attic Space Width of Space to be Ventilated (in feet)

20	288	337	385	433	184	529	577	625	649	721	769	817	865	913	362	1010	1058	1106	1154	1202
84	277	323	369	415	462	508	554	009	623	692	738	288	831	877	923	696	1015	1062	1108	1154
46	265	310	354	388	442	487	531	575	597	663	708	752	962	8	888	929	973	1017	1062	1106
#	254	386	338	381	423	465	208	220	571	635	677	719	762	8	846	888	931	973	1015	1058
42	242	283	323	363	404	4	485	525	545	909	846	687	727	167	808	848	888	929	696	1010
9	231	692	308	346	385	423	462	200	519	577	615	85	692	731	169	808	846	886	923	862
89	219	256	292	83	365	405	438	475	493	548	585	62	658	8	731	767	8	840	877	913
38	208	242	277	312	346	381	415	420	467	519	554	288	623	658	692	727	762	296	831	865
8	38	229	262	ğ	327	360	392	83	14	490	523	556	288	621	654	687	719	752	785	817
33	185	215	246	277	308	338	369	400	415	462	492	523	554	585	615	646	229	708	738	8
8	173	202	231	560	288	317	346	375	389	433	462	490	519	548	577	909	635	663	692	721
88	162	188	215	242	692	596	323	350	363	\$	431	458	485	512	538	38	592	619	646	673
92	150	175	200	525	250	275	300	325	338	375	400	428	450	475	200	523	220	575	009	625
54	138	162	185	208	231	254	277	300	312	346	369	392	415	438	462	485	208	531	554	211
22	127	148	169	190	212	233	254	275	586	317	338	360	381	402	423	444	465	487	208	529
ଷ	115	135	15	173	192	212	231	250	260	288	308	327	346	385	385	\$	423	442	462	481
18	104	121	138	156	173	190	88	525	234	560	277	る	312	339	346	88	381	388	415	433
16	92	108	123	138	154	169	185	88	802	231	246	262	277	292	308	323	338	8	369	385
14	100	8	108	121	135	148	162	175	182	202	215	82	242	256	692	283	983	310	323	337
12	69	16	92	4	115	127	88	150	156	173	185	136	208	219	231	242	254	592	277	288
9	28	29	11	87	86	106	115	125	130	144	154	163	173	183	192	202	212	221	3	240
(Feet)	12	14	16	18	8	22	24	8	27	30	33	¥	36	88	04	42	\$	46	89	20

SPAR-Marathon

Calculation for Total Girth of Flashing

Fraction	Decimal	Fraction	Decimal
1/8	0.12500	1/16	0.06250
2/8	0.25000	2/16	0.12500
3/8	0.37500	3/16	0.18750
4/8	0.50000	4/16	0.25000
5/8	0.62500	5/16	0.31250
6/8	0.75000	6/16	0.37500
7/8	0.87500	7/16	0.43750
8/8	1.00000	8/16	0.50000
		9/16	0.56250
Fraction	Decimal	10/16	0.62500
1/4	0.25000	11/16	0.68750
2/4	0.50000	12/16	0.75000
3/4	0.75000	13/16	0.81250
4/4	1.00000	14/16	0.87500
		15/16	0.93750
Fraction	Decimal	16/16	1.00000
1/2	0.50000		
2/2	1.00000		

Decimal
0.06250
0.12500
0.18750
0.25000
0.31250
0.37500
0.37500
0.43750
0.50000
0.56250
0.62500
0.68750
0.75000
0.81250
0.87500
0.93750

You can use the above chart to help calculate custom metal orders. By using the decimals on a calculator you can easily add any measurements E.G. The following profile would be calculated on a calculator as follows:

$$1-1/8 + 1-1/4 + 1-5/8 + 2-1/16 + 1/2$$

$$1.125 + 1.25 + 1.625 + 2.0625 + .5 = 6.5625$$

Total Girth of Flashing 6-9/16

Metal Products

Aluminum Coil 40
Attic Vents 45
Bathroom Vent
Breathers 47-48
Chimney Pans 40
Copper Sheets 40
Drains & Accessories 49-57
Dryer Jack Vent 46
Eavestrough & Accessories 65-70
Electrical Flashing Vent 43
Exhaust Vent
Flashing
Hoppers
Insulated Ducting46
Insulated Stack Jack 55
Keepa Attic Vent 45
Lead Coated Copper 40
Lead Sheet
Metal Roofing & Siding 60-64
Metal Ventilation Products 44
Moss & Mildew Preventor 40
Muriatic Acid 67
Pitch Pans 41-45
Roof Deck
Scuppers
Seal Tape54
Stack Base47
Wildlife Barrier Kit



OAKVILLE, ON

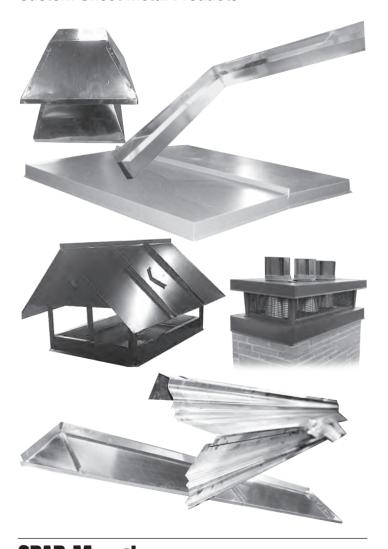
LONDON, ON (905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON



CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236 EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786 WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613



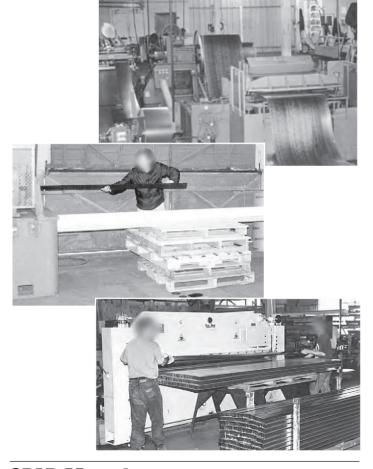
SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca

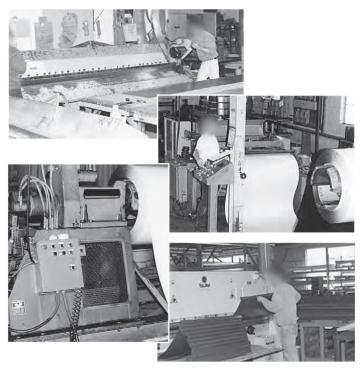


SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

Complete Metal Fabricating Including:

Bending, Cut to Size, Computerized Plasma Cutting, Painting, Auto CAD Design, Metal Working and Machining, Metal Rolling, Sheet Metal Services, Custom Fabrication, etc., etc.







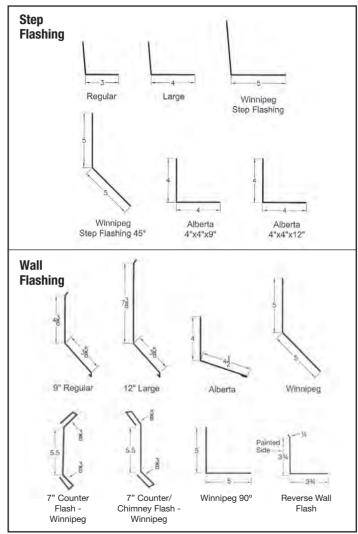
OAKVILLE, ON LONDON, ON HAMILTON, ON BARRIE, ON (905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683





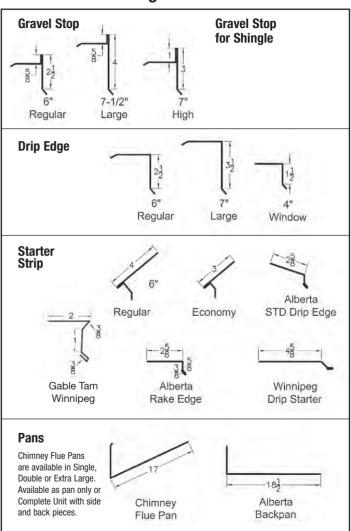


Stock Metal Flashings



SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca

Stock Metal Flashings



CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

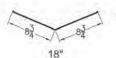
EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

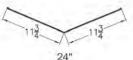
WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

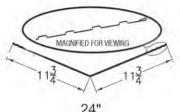
Stock Metal Flashings

Valley

24" Valley Rolls are also available in Alberta







Our Exclusive Profile Means

- Strengthens valley reduces kinking and unwanted bending of metal. Give your customer a nice clean look.
- Reduces leaks water from a wind driven rain and ice and water backup has trouble flowing over the strengthening ridges and safety fold back.
- Our safety fold back helps prevent metal cuts while handling. No more annoying injuries.

Ridge Roll





Cant Flashing



Sheet Metal Sizes:

36" x 96"
We will shear
36" x 120"
sheets to your
48" x 96"
specific
measurements

Stock Metal Flashings

 Available in Galvanized & pre-painted colours

Custom Flashing

- · Made to order in any quantity
- Available to your exact measurements
- Galvanized, Copper, Lead Coated
 Copper or over 15 colours are stocked
- Variety of gauges
- We will cut sheets into any size strips, to 48"

SPAR-Marathon ullet w

Sheet Metal

We stock sheets, and coils and mini coils in selected products.



We offer:

- galvanized
- pre-painted
- copper
- lead coated copper
- mill aluminum
- pre-painted aluminum
- a variety of gauges and sizes

Zinc, Moss and Mildew Preventer

Apply zinc strip to both sides of ridge cap. Rain will release zinc, killing moss, mildew and algae. For shingle, shake or tile roofs.

Available in 50' x 2-3/4" rolls.

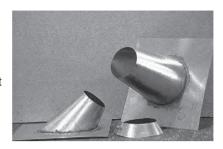
Chimney Pans

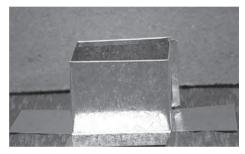
- galvanized or pre-painted
- wide variety of sizes and colours
- available as a pan only or complete with flashing accessories



Tall Cones

- · for Pitch or Flat Roofs
- strong galvanized construction
- · collars available for exact fit
- · wide variety of sizes stocked
- custom sizes available





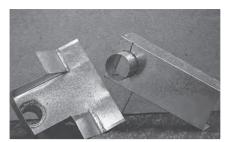
Galvanized Pitch Pans

- available in one standard size
- custom sizes available

Pre-Primed Pitch Pans

- · available in a variety of stock sizes or custom made
- · base and sides are pre-primed
- · base has filled in corners to provide complete square base
- · opens up for easy wrap around installation





Regular Scuppers and Cant Scuppers

- galvanized construction
- · water-tight solder
- 3" and 4" stocked
- custom sizes available
- available in short or long versions



#5951 Bathroom Vent

- low profile and compact design
- used for mobile homes, venting for fan exhaust and weatherproofing exhaust pipes
- built in flapper keeps out insects and hirds and eliminates the need for screens
- 4" pipe attachment

Rain Caps

- · stocked in a variety of standard sizes
- custom sizes available



Aluminum Hoppers

- spun aluminum roof drains in 3" & 4"
- your most economical choice for drainage
- available with ring and standard strainer or eavestrough style wire strainer insert
- can also be used as a pitch pan



OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

Four Nipple Electrical Flashing

 EPDM and TVP boot designed for 4 separate wiring locations, each with their own variable diameter cut-out.





Multi-Wire Insulated Cobra Head Electrical Flashing

- PVC head allows for up to 4 shielded electrical cables with weather tight seal
- Factory insulated base with 3/4" thickness polyurethane foam

RV28 Roof Mount Exhaust Vent

It's molded in one-piece; so, there are no joints on the outside surface to allow easy water penetration.

Features UV protected polymer resin, removable screen and damper. Goose neck design keeps vent above snow cap. Maintenance free, will not rust or dent and there are no leaky seams on the vent hood.

Hood Size: 7.5" x 7.25" x 9.5"

Snow Clearance: 5"

Colours: Black, Dark Brown, Light

Grev. Dark Grev





CALGARY, AB

(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613







B-Vent Flashings

- · Available in regular or pitched
- Sizes available in 3"-12"
- Collars are also available (pictured below)





Rain (Chimney) Caps

Available in sizes 3"- 8"



Roof Jack Round Gooseneck

- Available in sizes 6" and 8"
- Available in Galvanized and various colours

SPAR-Marathon

www.sparmarathon.ca



The Keepa Attic Vent

Built solely for Flat Roof Ventilation (a roof pitch that is 2/12 or less). Attic Vents relieve humidity during the winter and heat during the summer to help extend roof membrane life. The Keepa Attic Vent is typically used for ventilating attics as a roof exhaust vent or as an air intake roof vent





Dryer Jack Roof VentFor Flat Roofs

- Flapper closure deters bird and rodent entry
- Collar and curved damper maximize airflow
- Water-tight collar doubles weather protection
- Access door accommodates cleaning tools
- Built in curb mount



Extra-Clearance Exhaust Vent

When you need room to accommodate heavy snowfall, the extra clearance DryerJack 486 provides more clearance above the roof. Comes in Brown, Black and Galvalume.

- Flapper Closure Deters Bird and Rodent Entry
- Collar and Curved Damper Maximize Airflow
- Water-tight Collar Doubles Weather Protection

Flexible Insulated Ducting

Flexible insulated duct can be installed in place of galvanized pipe in most applications. 4" x 25 ft and 6" x 25 ft.



SPAR-Marathon Vent Stack Flashings are used to ensure a waterproof seal between the roof membrane and the vent stack pipe. They are recognized as good insurance on roofs prone to large degrees of movement of the roof deck.

Stack Base and Cap

- spun from one piece of heavy gauge aluminum without welded seams that might leak
- · simple and easy to install
- telescoping action of vent stack caps allows for roof deck movement
- cap can fit 3" or 4" pipe
- hub will accommodate insulation for prevention of condensating moisture on inner pipe
- · wide flashing flange promotes ease of installation and greater adhesion area
- stack will accommodate a maximum 16" (407 mm) and minimum 9" (282 mm) existing pipe height

Non-insulated Stack Breather

- can be used as a stack flashing or breather
- vandal proof no removable parts
- spun from one piece heavy gauge aluminum (no seams to leak)
- 1" perforated holes for maximum air flow
- will accommodate up to 6" diameter pipe

Insulated Stack Breather

- · same design as non-insulated stack breather
- includes insulation for prevention of condensation
- will accommodate up to 4-1/2" diameter pipe

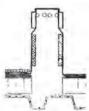






SPAR-Marathon insulation breathers and vents are used to prevent moisture vapour from becoming trapped in the roofing system. They are recognized as good insurance against blistering, cracking and crazing (alligatoring) of membrane, while helping to maintain thermal design efficiency.





Aluminum Insulvent I (one way)

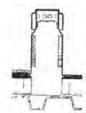
- low cost, all metal breather used for venting all types of insulation
- spun from heavy gauge aluminum
- an extra wide 4" base opening and securely attached cap
- one-way value design prevents moisture from re-entering the roofing system
- unique vandal proof cap design shields against entry of windblown rain or snow
- recommended spacing: 1 per 1000 sq ft

Options



Foam Insert

 prevents moisture from condensing on the inside of the standpipe



One Way Valve Insert

 our exclusive one way valve insert is a small disk that allows the breather to be only a one way breather. (breathes out but not in)

CALGARY, AB
(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

Copper Roof Drains



The result of years of experience and development, **SPAR-Marathon** Copper Roof Drains provide the most versatile, quality copper drains for virtually any application, from new roof construction, re-roofing and maintenance.

They are economical, durable and easy to install. They can be joined guickly to any drain pipe and will bond securely to any roof membrane, cutting time and costs on installation and ensuring long, trouble-free service.

SPAR-Marathon Copper Roof Drains can be custom fabricated so that special requirements, restrictions or tolerances may be met. Optional flange coatings that will allow the drain to meet varied membrane attachment applications can also be provided. **SPAR-Marathon** can also provide connectors for fitting the copper drains to existing conductor pipe.

Whatever your roof drain application, **SPAR-Marathon** Copper Roof Drains will fill the requirements ... saving time, reducing costs and giving performance satisfaction.

Our exclusive Perforated Ring ensures proper water flow down the drain.



SPAR-Marathon Perforated Ring

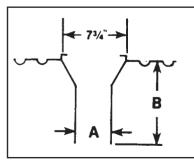
Other manufacturers need a buildup of water before overflowing above their rings: the result is often improper water flow or ponding.

The SPAR-Marathon ring also securely locks the strainer in place, providing a superior roof drain system.

Copper Roof Drains Funnel Type



Long life drains consist of an 18" diameter, 20 oz. (0.27) spun copper flange, with slight corrugations, soldered to a seamless copper pipe. The flange is coated with a bituminous paint to ensure a good bond with the roof membrane. May be specified unpainted for use with generic materials other than asphalt.



Drain Code Explanation (e.g. 1820F 175 x 12)

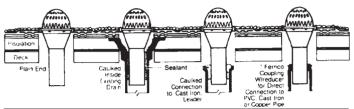
- 18 Flange Diameter (in inches)
- 20 20 oz Copper
- F Funnel Type Flange
- 175 Drain Outlet Outside Diameter in inches, Dimension 'A' (1.75")
- 12 Length of Pipe, flange to bottom of outlet in inches, Dimension 'B'

CALGARY, AB
(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

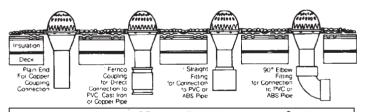
WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

Funnel Type - 75 Series (3/4")



Specs Flange, Size,	A Outlet	B Flange to bottom of	Fits Inside of Drain Pipe	Strainer	Sump or Deck	Weight
Pipe Depth	Drain	pipe	Size	Size	Opening	(lbs)
1820F 175 X 12	1 3/4"	12"	2"	8"	8"	3 1/4
1820F 275 X 12	2 3/4"	12"	3″	8"	8"	3 1/2
1820F 375 X 12	3 3/4"	12"	4"	8″	8"	4 1/4
1820F 575 X 12	5 3/4"	12"	6"	8″	8"	6
1820F 175 X 18	1 3/4"	18"	2"	8"	8"	3 1/2
1820F 275 X 18	2 3/4"	18"	3"	8"	8″	3 3/4
1820F 375 X 18	3 3/4"	18"	4"	8"	8"	5 1/4
1820F 575 X 18	5 3/4"	18"	6"	8"	8"	9

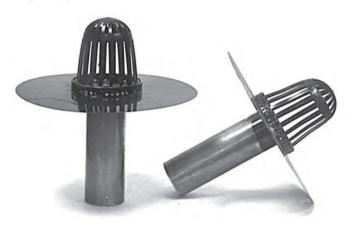
Funnel Type 1820F - 100 Series



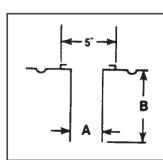
Specs		B Flange to	Fits Inside of	Sump or		
Flange, Size,	A Outlet	bottom of	Drain Pipe	Strainer	Deck	Weight
Pipe Depth	Drain	pipe	Size	Size	Opening	(lbs)
1820F 200 X 12	2-1/8"	12"	2"	8″	8″	3 1/2
1820F 300 X 12	3-1/8"	12"	3″	8″	8"	4
1820F 400 X 12	4-1/8"	12"	4"	8"	8*	5
1820F 600 X 12	6-1/8"	12"	6"	8″	8"	7-3/4
1820F 200 X 18	2-1/8"	18"	2"	8"	8*	4
1820F 300 X 18	3-1/8"	18"	3"	8″	8"	4-3/4
1820F 400 X 18	4-1/8"	18"	4"	8″	8"	5-3/4
1820F 600 X 18	6-1/8"	18"	6"	8″	8″	11-1/4

SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca

Copper Roof Drains Straight Type



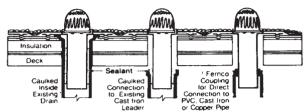
Long life drains consist of an 14" diameter, 16 oz. (0.22) spun copper flange, with slight corrugations, soldered to a seamless copper pipe. The flange is coated with a bituminous paint to ensure a good bond with the roof membrane. May be specified unpainted for use with generic materials other than asphalt.



Drain Code Explanation (e.g. 1416S 200 x 9)

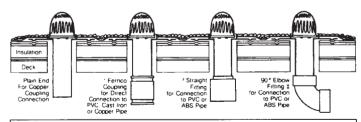
- 14 Flange Diameter (in inches)
- 16 16 oz Copper
- S Straight Type Flange
- 200 Drain Outlet Outside Diameter in inches, Dimension 'A' (2.00")
- Length of Pipe, flange to bottom of outlet in inches, Dimension 'B'

Straight Type - 75 Series (3/4")



Spece		B Flange to	Fits Inside of		Sump or	
Flange, Size,	A Outlet	bottom of	Drain Pipe	Strainer	Deck	Weight
Pipe Depth	Drain	pipe	Size	Size	Opening	(lbs)
1416S 275 x 9	2-3/4"	9"	3"	5″	4"	3-1/4
1416S 375 x 9	3-3/4"	9″	4"	5″	5″	2-3/4
1416S 175 x 15	1-3/4"	15"	2"	5"	3″	2-1/4
1416S 275 x 15	2-3/4"	15"	3"	5"	4"	3-1/2
1416S 375 x 15	3-3/4"	15"	4"	5″	5″	3-3/4

Straight Type 1416S - 100 Series



Specs		B Flange to	Fite Inside of		Sump or	
Flange, Size,	A Outlet	bottom of	Drain Pipe	Strainer	Deck	Weight
Pipe Depth	Drain	pipe	Size	Size	Opening	(libs)
1416S 300 x 9	3-1/8"	9"	3″	5″	3-1/2	3-1/4
1416S 400 x 9	4-1/8"	9″	4"	5″	3-3/4	2-3/4
1416S 200 x 15	2-1/8"	15"	2"	5"	2-1/2	2-1/4
1416S 300 x 15	3-1/8"	15"	3″	5"	4-1/4	3-1/2
1416S 400 x 15	4-1/8"	15"	4"	5″	4-3/4	3-3/4

PICKERING, ON TORONTO, ON WESTON RD (WESTON) SIGNET DR (WESTON) (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050

Reehive Strainers

- this proven design has years of usage
- 8" for funnel type drains and 5" for straight type
- · available in cast aluminum and plastic









Aluminum

Plastic



Drain Sealant Tape

- ensures a long lasting watertight seal
- the tape is a high density, elastic foam impregnated with modified asphalt
- the tape is compressed to approx. 25% of it's uncompressed dimensions



Instructions

- · cut tape to desired length
- peel off release liner and wrap around drain stem and insert drain quickly
- tape expands to create a seal against water back up

Available in 1-1/4" x 4 m rolls or we can pre-install it on drain



RD Series Aluminum Roof Drains Available in the following configurations:

RD 28 - Funnel-type 3" - 6" diam

RD 28 RR - Retrofit, funnel type 2.75" - 5.75" diam. (optional EPDM Super Seal available)

RD 29 - Straight-type 3"- 6" diam.

All Thaler Drains include plastic strainers (optional cast aluminum strainers available). Available in Aluminum, Copper or Stainless Steel



RDX30-A-RR RETROFIT ROOF DRAIN (Aluminum, Funnel Type Outlet)

The Thaler RDX30-A-RR Super-Seal Roof Drain consists of a vandalproof cast aluminum strainer, aluminum strainer retainer, membrane compression unit, deck flange with funnel type straight aluminum outlet. Ideal drain for BUR, EPDM, TPO & SBS where a membrane Clamping Ring is desired; Available to receive a Super Seal or "U" Flow.

Sizes for Retrofit 1.75"-2.75"-3.75"-4.75"-5.75"
Sizes for New Work 2.00"-3.00"-4.00"-5.00"-6.00"



EPDM Super Seal

(for use with RD 28 RR Drains) Available in 3" - 6" diam.





SJ-20 Insulated Stack Jack Flashing

Available in 2"- 6" & 8" diam. sizes.

CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

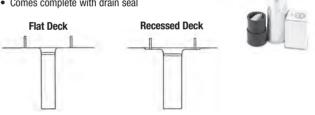


Copper Drain

- Flip top dome series copper drains
- 9 drainage channels to allow full drainage
- Two piece secured hinged HD cast aluminum Vandal Proof dome
- · Available in either flat or recessed deck
- Available in Retrofit sizes 2¾", 3¾", 4¾", 5¾"
- Available in New Construction sizes 3", 4", 6"
- · Comes complete with drain seal

Aluminum Drain

- · Foundry cast heavy duty aluminum
- · Flange designed for optimum seal with roof flashing
- Available in either flat or recessed deck
- Available in Retrofit sizes 2¾", 3¾", and 5¾"
- Available in New Construction sizes 3" and 4"
- · Comes complete with drain seal



Test Plugs - 3" and 4"

 For plugging a drain before connection to plumbing



Fernco Couplings

- For direct connection to drain leaders.
- Available in several sizes







Fernco Coupling with Reducer

PAR-Marathon

www.sparmarathon.ca

The RoofGuard Drain Cap Makes Roof Drains Uncloggable

RoofGuard Eliminates Standing Water

- Patented design increases surface area by 5X or more, making a RoofGuard protected drain virtually uncloggable.
- Eliminates leaks and costly repairs caused by clogged drains.

RoofGuard is simple to use

- RoofGuard will replace existing roof drain domes.
- Installation is fast, simple, and requires no tools.



DEBRIS FLOATS ABOVE



WATER FLOWS BELOW



Aluminum/Copper Hercules

- Aluminum Hercules has a one piece spun aluminum body and cast aluminum clamping ring
- Copper Hercules is made of two parts: copper drain flange welded to copper drain stem pipe
- · Available in 3", 4", 5" and 6" sizes





Drain Seal

- Mechanical compression seal creates water-tight connection
- Available in 3", 4" and 6" sizes



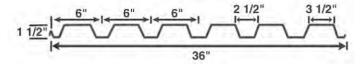
Drain Seal Screwdriver

Other U-Flow products also available

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

Standard Metal Roof Deck

Light Zinc Coat Roof Deck 22 GA. Available in 36" x 96" panels. Custom lengths available by special order.



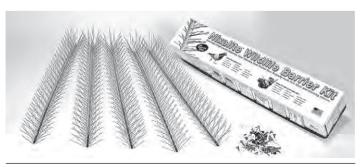
Lead Sheet

- · Comes in easy to handle roll
- 18" x 4' x 1/32"
- · Very malleable
- Excellent for forming around pipes, etc.



Wildlife Barrier Kit

Properly installed, Nixalite Wildlife Barriers keep surfaces clean and eliminate health risks associated with pest bird and animal inhabitation. Kit contains 5 pieces of 2 foot Barrier and Hardware Kit for installation.



PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON) (905) **426-4443** (416) **534-8421** (416) **745-4111**

SIGNET DR (WESTON) (416) 744-2050

AT SPAR-Marathon, our employees make the difference

We're:

- focused on customer service
- more knowledgeable
- better trained

From our warehouse, delivery and manufacturing staff to our inside and outside sales staff

That's why we can say...

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY

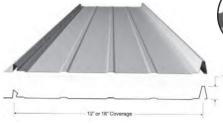


PRO-LOCK HIDDEN FASTENER METAL ROOFING

Pro-Lock - Striations (S/T)



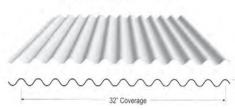
Pro-Lock - Minor Ribs (M/R)





special panel overlap allows for smooth, neat finish with no exposed fasteners.

7/Corrugated METAL ROOFING & CLADDING

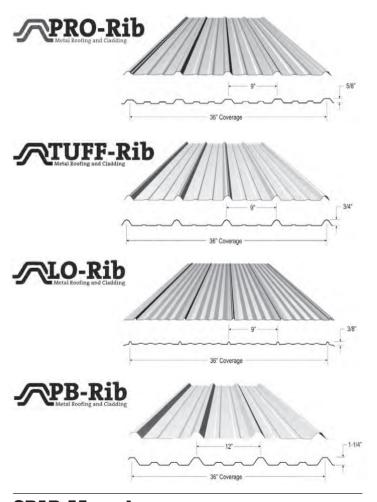


CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613





SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca





Commercial Rib resembles the oldstyle batten seam metal roofing, and is installed without the inconvenience of fastening metal clips or caps. Can be used for both roofing and siding.

Universal Rib panel is rugged and durable, it'll keep commercial and industrial buildings looking new for years to come.

On new structures, Industrial-Metro gives a sharp high-tech appearance; on older buildings or renovation projects, it updates the appearance yet harmonizes with existing designs.

This asymmetrical design features strong 1-1/2-inch deep ribs that are an attractive choice for a siding or roofing profile on commercial and industrial buildings.

Utility Panel provides maximum economy, spanning 39.375" and can be installed over purlins at 48" centres.

Corrugated 7/8" can be used as roofing or siding and is roll formed in lengths of up to 40 feet. This panel is available in widths covering 36" or 27-1/2".

Now available as a vital part of the insulated "sandwich wall system" supporting the insulation and sealing off the building from the inside.

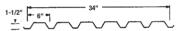
Commercial Rib – Roof or Wall Profile



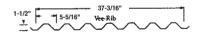
Universal Rib - Roof or Wall Profile



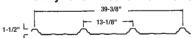
Industrial Metro Siding – Wall Profile



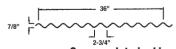
VEE-Rib - Roof or Wall Profile



Utility Panel - Roof or Wall Profile



Corrugated 7/8" - Roof or Wall Profile



Supreme Interior Liner

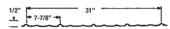


SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon



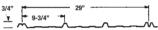


Security Rib - Roof or Wall Profile



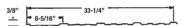
Our most enduring metal roofing and siding profile. Security Rib - Min. 4/12 slope. Can take a slight curve.

Pocket Rib - Roof Profile



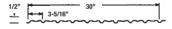
The industry's best roofing profile against leakage!! Combines the safety of double ribs with an anti-siphon pocket. Pocket Rib - Can be installed as low as 2/12 pitch.

Colonial Siding - Wall Profile



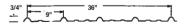
Colonial Siding - Imitates the old fashion board and batten siding.

Laurentian Rib - Wall Profile



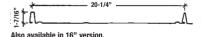
Laurentian Siding - Resembles the old fashion tongue and groove wood siding and its smooth and continuous pattern has been designed to make exposed fasteners only barely visible.

Ameri-Cana Panel - Roof or Wall Profile



Ameri-Cana - 80,000 psi. Full hard steel. Offers maximum protection against leakage with its built-in anti-siphon groove to counter water infiltration resulting from capillary action. Best snow load in Canada. Can be installed as low as 3/12 pitch.

Heritage Series – Roof Profile



Heritage Series - Hidden fastener snap-lock system, easy to install, no clips, and no seamer necessary.

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 | (416) 534-8421

(416) **745-4111** | (416) **744-2050**





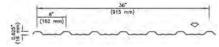
Canadiana Siding - 80,000 psi. Full hard steel. Very econmical option for steel siding while providing superior strength. Profile can also be reversed upon request.

JR Heritage Series - 1" Rib height. Hidden fastener snap system, easy to install, no clips and no seamer necessary. Has the ability to curve on solid backing for convex roof, depending on the radius.

Installed on vertical and horizontal applications, the Capital Siding panel with its 3" deep corrugations provides aesthetic and strength which makes it a wise choice for industrial and institutional buildings.

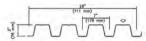
Designed with a unique concealed fastener system for vertical and horizontal siding, fascia and soffit applications, the Urban Accent™ panel's end result is a smooth and clean appearance.

Canadiana Siding Wall Profile

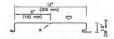


Junior H-F Roof Profile

Capital Siding Wall Profile



Urban Accent Wall Profile



OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE, ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

Soffit J-Trim, Fascia & Soffit



3/8" Soffit J-Trim Traditional

6" Regular Fascia

3-Panel Classic Soffit (Vented)



Made of durable polypropylene, the flexible tip conforms to any size gutter. The extended tongue reaches under gutter supports and the high handle position protects hands from scrapes and scratches.





Zip Hinge

The Zip Hinge ensures that the downpipe extension remains firmly attached to the downpipe to protect the home's foundation.

It also provides convenience for moving and working around the downpipe extension (mowing, landscaping, etc.).

Splash Blocks

• 11.5" wide x 24" long

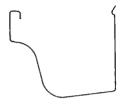
CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

O.G. Style Eavestrough and Accessories

Available in Galvanized, Copper and Pre-painted



Eavestrough

4" (10" girth) and 5" (12" girth) available. Stocked in 10' and 20' lengths in 28 gauge galvanized and 16 oz. copper. Custom lengths and colours available.





Inside Mitre



Outside Mitre



End Caps



Centre Drop



Round Outlets



Trough Tubes and Spikes

in a variety of sizes

Available in Galvanized, Copper and Pre-painted

"K" Style Eavestrough

10" girth "K" Style available in 10 ft and 20 ft lengths.



Corrugated Conductor Pipe

3" and 4" round corrugated Pipe



Square Corrugated Conductor Pipe

2" x 3" and 3" x 4" square pipe





3" Brick Pipe Hook



3" and 4" Wood Pipe Hook



Wire Strainers 3" and 4"



75° Corrugated Conductor Elbow



Square Corrugated Elbow - Style "B"



Square Corrugated Elbow – Style "A"



Muriatic Acid

1 litre



Soldering Irons 1.5 lb Pointed Copper

(Handle sold separately)



Soldering Paste

1 pound



Sal Ammoniac 1/2 pound bars

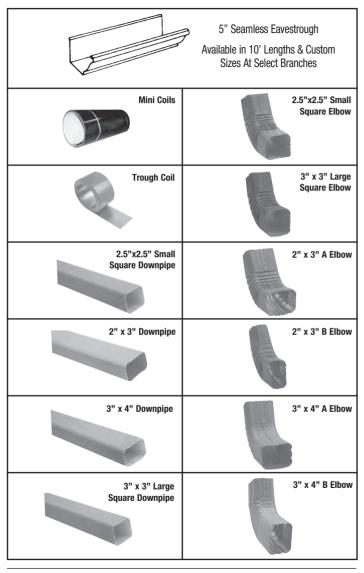


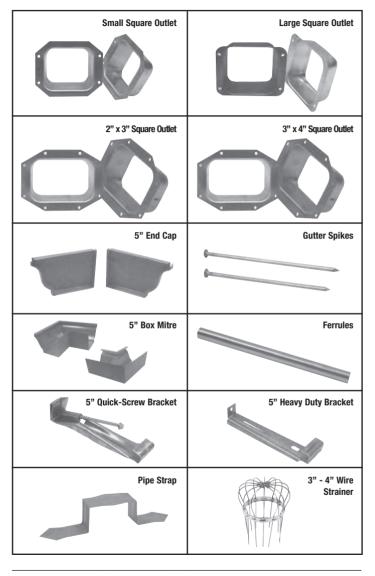
Acid Brushes



50/50 Solder Bars or 1 lb Wire

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon





OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE, ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

ProGuard II

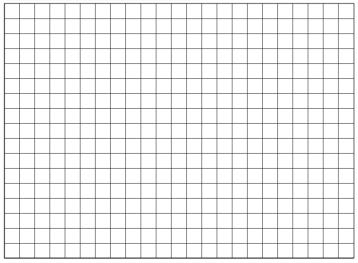
- Protects from debris, leaves, pine needles, twigs, shingle grit and more.
- Protects against water damage to the basement.
- Heavy gauge aluminum for uncompromising strength.
- Perforated surface allows even the heaviest rainwater to flow freely into the gutters.
- · Channeled mounting system for unparalleled rigidity.
- · Easy to install.
- 5" wide x 4' long.





Eavestrough Screen

- · Easy clip on design
- Keeps leaves and debris clear of eavestrough
- Available in 3' lengths
- White or mill available



SPAR-Marathon ROOFING SUPPLIES

Equipment

Adhesive Dispenser 94
Air Conditioning Jack
Aluminum Handle
Asphalt Skimmer
Bandmaster
Belts
Blowers
Brakes & accessories 106-109
Buckets for Asphalt & accessories 95
Chariot Cart
Chimney Toppers99
Core Cutter100
Cutoff Wheels
Dipper
Embedment Tool
Engines & accessories 110-113
Equipment repair
Fork Carts
Ginwheel
Gravel Buckets
Gravel Pusher99
Gravel Spreader 93
Hand Rollers
Heating Cables131
Hoist
Hoist Accessories
Hot Air Welder & accessories 120-121
Insulated Carrier93
Job Box
Kettles & accessories 85-89
Ladders & accessories 124-127
Ladder Jack130
Lite Lift Wheel
Ladder Racks 128-129
Lok Former
Mini Mopper
Mop Bell Head - Staples 98

Pigtail Hook	78
Pitch Finder	
Portable Sump Pump	
Power Graveler & attachments	
Propane Carrier	
Propane Tanks	113
Roll Carrier	92
Roll Hook	
Rollers & Frames	
Roof Brackets	99
Roof Cutter	80
Roof Hatch & Safety Rail	96, 132
Roof Planers	81
Roof Peeler	82
Roof Scraper	
Roof Sweeper	
Roof & Wall Scanner	
Scaffolding System	
Seamers	
Shingle Shear	
Slitter	
Soldering Iron & accessories .	
Sprayer	
Spreaders	
Spreader Sling Assembly	
Steel Cables & accessories	129
Tear Off Bar	
Thermometer	122
Torches & accessories	. 116-119
Trailers	. 102-103
Trash Removal System	79
Trash Trays	78
Utility Carrier & accessories	
Water Pump	
Wheelbarrows	90
Wheels	





- · ladder sections to 44' with tele-
- can extend height scopic support

We manufacture two styles of ladder hoists. Why? - Because that's what our customers asked for. Some customers prefer the styling and benefits of the LH Series, while other customers prefer the LPH Series. Both hoists incorporate similar design features such as our superior band brake system. heavy duty ladder sections and splice plates and high quality, heavy duty componentry, providing you durability and long life.



LH-250 Ladder Hoist

Features

Superior Band Brake System

- self locking brake with non-asbestos brake pad and steel brake drum
- foot control belt clutch with one hand operation
- sealed ball bearing wheels, pulleys and sheaves for longer machine life
- self contained 16' ladder hoist needs no assembly
- · 200 lbs. capacity

Options

- gravel hopper
- roller angle guide
- telescopic support for heights over 28 feet
- · additional ladder sections
- power drives:
 - 4 HP Honda engine
 - 1.5 HP Electric
 - 110-220 60 cycle



LPH Ladder **Platform Hoists**



Features

- easy to operate and assemble
 - lightweight and portable
- easy access to power pack for maintenance and service
- comes complete with 16', 8' and 4' heavy duty ladder sections, heavy duty splice plates and everything you need to get the job done
- ladder sections can extend height to 44' with telescopic support



- self locking brake with non-asbestos brake pad and aluminum brake drum with steel ring
- far superior to similar style ladder platform hoists
- sealed ball bearing wheels, pulleys and sheaves for longer machine life



- gravel hopper
- roller angle quide
- telescopic support for heights over 28 feet
- plywood/panel carrier attachment
- additional ladder sections
- power drives:
- 4 HP Honda engine
- 1.5 HP Electric 110-220 60 cycle



Gravel Hopper

Clamps on platform and

discharges gravel when

it reaches top of ladder.

Roller Angle Guide Designed for receiving shingles at top of ladder.

LPH-250 LPH-400 200 lbs 400 lbs Load Capacity Lift speed 220 fpm 110 fpm Platform size 17"x18" 24"x28" Ladder width 17" 24"

Safe Operation

- operator stands well back from moving platform
- two handles work independently to eliminate operator error
- single handle brake operation, single handle clutch operation



Optional Wheel & Handle Attachment

For easy maneuverability.



Telescopic Ladder Support

Extra support for ladder on heights above 28 feet



Retrofit Cable Guard For Trolley Track Hoists • Safely protects your operator

Trolley Track Hoist

- Heavy duty design with 9 HP Honda engine power unit for TT 1000
- Height adjustment on front and rear legs.
- Superior band brake system including aluminum brake drum with steel ring and non asbestos brake pad.
- Equipped with heavy duty flanged self locking bearings for longer machine life.
- Power unit controlled by two levers with safety ratchet and pawl to prevent load from accidental lowering during operation.
- Easily assembles on the roof in minutes with self locking pins.
- Available in heavy duty TT 1000 lbs. version or TT 400 lbs. for smaller requirements.
- Also available: hydraulic power pack.

Hoist Counterweights



- concrete filled
 galvanized steel
 encased
- pre-punched for positive nesting
- approx. weight 55 lbs.



- empty counterweight casing
- ideal for shipping
- customer can fill later

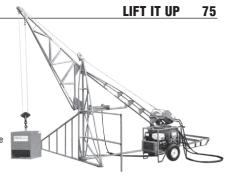


- all steel
- thin design
- will not shatter or break like concrete
- approx. weight 55 lbs.

Hydraulic Swing Hoists

Features

- designed for easy operation
- provides excellent lifting performance
- easy maintenance
- puts you in complete control of load

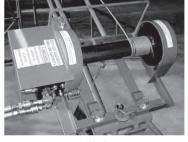


Easy to Assemble and Operate

Hydraulic hoists can be easily transported and assembled. Handling loads up to 2000 pounds can be accomplished with ease and safety. Separate power and winch allows for easy handling of components. Power up and down and in and out puts the operator in complete control.



- operator fence for operator safety
- swing boom allows load to be moved well away from roof edge
- hydraulically locked boom
- smooth up and down and in and out control



Winch

Desian

- high strength tubing
 - no special tools required for assembly
- split frame for portability

Specifications	HS1000	HS2000

Operational Options: 2000 lbs Single or Double Line 1000 lbs. 170 ft /min 150 ft /min Hoist speed (maximum) 200 ft. Cable length supplied 200 ft 56 in Overhangs roof 54 in Hoist maximum height under hook 88 in 117 in 92 lbs. 70 lbs Boom weight Mast assembly weight 120 lbs. 145 lbs. 140 lbs Ballast leg assembly weight 130 lbs 100 lbs 100 lbs. Winch weight 260 lbs. Power unit weight 245 lbs. 2500 lbs. Ballast weight required 1250 lbs. Ballast block required (55 lbs. each) 23 pcs. 46 pcs.



Power Pack

PICKERING, ON

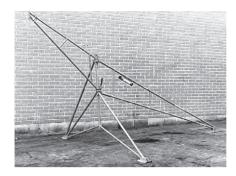
TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 | (416) 534-8421 |

(416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050



300# Hand Swing Hoist

- light weight and is easy to transport and assemble
- swing boom can be assembled to swing left or right
- self locking latch that locks and holds the boom in position during operation
- equipped with heavy duty oilimpregnated bronze bearings for smooth operation
- 300 lbs. capacity

"A" Frame Hand Hoist

- the most economical option for small job hoisting requirements
- light weight and easy to transport and set up
- · 300 lbs. capacity



Air Conditioning Jacks

Designed for moving roof top units and all heavy equpment on roofs, providing access to curb for roof repairs or re-roofing. Easy to use hand crank adjustable jacks. Lifts units weighing up to 2,000 lbs. 15" high. Sold two per set.

- Slide under A/C unit and raise 15".
- The interlocking system has a range up to 6 ft without extensions, and up to 10 ft. with extensions.



- The large 6"x8" base on the jacks provide stability and protect the roof.
- Sold 2 per set. (4 jacks with 2 extension bars are standard).

SPAR-Marathon

Equipment Repair









We Repair Roofing Equipment

All types, all makes - whether it is an emergency repair or regular preventative maintenance our experienced mechanics can service your needs.

Available at 88 Signet Drive, Weston, Ontario only.

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

Hoisting Forks

available in 400 lbs. & 800 lbs. capacity. Retaining brackets can be folded out to form a cradle for rolls on the 800 lbs. capacity.



Trash Trays

for safely loading and lowering debris



800 lbs. Capacity



1200 lbs. Capacity

Spreader Sling **Assembly**

- helps avoid tipping and sliding of large single ply rolls by evenly distributing the load
- comes complete with slings

Gravel Buckets



400 Gravel Bucket

- bottom discharge dump gate can be operated from handles on either side
- 400 lbs., 3-1/2 cu. ft. capacity



800 Gravel Bucket

- bottom discharge with positive dump gate
- 800 lbs., 7 cu. ft. capacity



Lite Lift Wheel

· for hoisting applications

Ginwheel

for hoisting applications

Pigtail Hook

- for safely hoisting buckets and pails
- pails will not slide off





1600 lbs., 14 cu. ft. capacity

OAKVILLE, ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

Trash Removal System

A fast, safe and dust-free way to remove debris, old roofing, sweepings, etc., from the roof or other elevated levels.

Easy to set up, take down, store and transport. Quickly pays for itself in man-hour savings.

Welded steel hopper stands up to punishment and provides 40-3/4" x 38" depository (weighs 160 lbs).





Trash Chutes

Tough 4-foot chute sections are not affected by sunlight, moisture or chemical corrosion (weight: 27 lbs each).



Trash Hopper Counterweight System

- comes complete with operator safety fence
- easy to set up; provides a safe holding system for trash hopper and chutes
- comes complete with counterweights
- hopper and trash chute sections are not included and are sold separately

CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

Roof Sweeper

Has a convenient 3-position control for brush angles that is spring-loaded with gates for positive positioning of brush from straight to right or left.

Floating power brush design assures positive bristle contact with all surfaces for more efficient cleaning and longer brush life. Interlinked power controls automatically disengage whenever the operator's hands are removed from the handle.



Low Profile Roof Cutter

- · light weight and equipped with 5.5 HP Honda engine
- ideal for cutting jobs around tight and hard to reach areas such as air conditioners and vents
- makes close cuts to skylights, parapets, etc.
- 12 inch blade with two carbide tipped cutters for longer blade life







Single Cutter

- heavy duty construction pays special attention to detail, performance, reliability and minimum maintenance
- designed with pillow blocked bearings for longer machine life
- special benefits include a blade with two carbide-cutting tips for more cutting between changes and an adjustable cutting depth control handle
- available with either 8 HP Briggs & Stratton IC (industrial/commercial) engine or Honda 9 HP, 11 HP or 13 HP overhead valve engine

Double Cutter

 double blade version of our single cutter, available in Honda
 HP and 13 HP

SPAR-Marathon

14" Rotary Planer

- heavy duty design with 11 HP overhead valve Honda engine
- · adjustable cutting depth
- equipped with heavy duty flanged block bearings for longer machine life
- cuts 14 inch path with 4 carbide tipped cutters mounted on solid steel circular plate
- cuts close to walls, gravel stops, roof edges, etc.
- safety stone guards for operator protection

GP5 Patch Planer

- heavy duty design with 5.5 HP Honda overhead valve engine
- cuts 4-1/2 inch path with 8 carbide tipped pins on 4 inch diameter solid steel drum
- easy access to drum assembly for maintenance through the safety cover
- · adjustable cutting depth
- ideal for repair work around gravel stops, expansion joints and flashing
- · drum rotation provides self-propulsion
- safety stone guards for operator protection

GP15 Planer

- heavy duty design with 9 HP Honda engine
- cuts 15 inch path with 30 carbide tipped pins on 4 inch diameter solid steel drum
- · drum rotation provides self-propulsion
- adjustable cutting depth
- easy access to drum assembly for maintenance through the top service door
- safety stone guards for operator protection







82



Hvdraulic Roof Peeler

- Heavy duty design with 11 H.P. electric start Honda engine
- Fully hydraulic, each wheel is driven by a separate motor and the blade is actuated by third motor
- Each wheel is controlled individually, which allows the machine to move forward, reverse
- Oscillating and adjustable blade, ready to tear off any type of roof
- Easy grip, large lug tires
- Easy blade changes
- Hinged cover allows for easy access to all components for maintenance.



Power Graveler with Gravel Bucket Attachment

This versatile machine is designed to accept different attachments such as a gravel bucket (pictured), dumper tray or 55 gal. hot tank.

Equipped with high flotation tires on a wide wheel base and powered by a 5.5 HP Honda engine.

The wheels and gears are direct chain drive equipped with a brake.

Brake automatically engages for safety whenever the operator's hand leaves the control.





Power Graveler with no attachments



Chariot Cart

This ride-on attachment prevents operator fatigue and allows for quicker production.

Dumper Tray Attachment

Designed for hauling and unloading debris. Power graveler attachments can easily be changed over in minutes.

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683





Reduce operator fatigue with the ergonomically designed steering bar.



Power Graveler with dumper tray attachment.





Wheels Under Power Graveler with dumper tray attachment.

Hydraulic Power Graveler

Hydraulic nower graveler maximizes productivity while keeping workers safer. Smoother operating with 9 Hp Engine.

- 9 Hp Honda engine
- Tool-Free installation of attachments
- Hvdraulic controls
- Easy operation latch for dump bin
- Safer Operation: Operators keep their hands on the steering bar. Reduce fatique with enhanced ergonomic steering bar
- Increased Flexibility: Work more efficiently with a variety of quick change attachment
- Durability: Years of reliable service with the rugged tube frame design

Wheels Under Power Graveler

Inset Wheel design prevents the machine from running over the previously laid rock and hot asphalt.

This power graveler is a compact design and is equipped with a 5.5 HP Honda

The wheels and gears are direct chain drive equipped with a brake.

Brake automatically engages for safety whenever the operator's hand leaves the

It has an independent brake and clutch mechanism that can be easily adjusted.

Power graveler attachments can easily be changed over in minutes.

Attachment Options:

- Dump tray
- 55 Gallon hot tank
- Gravel bucket

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon



The name SPAR-Marathon is synonymous with top performance roofing kettles:

- · minimal maintenance and easy servicing
- fast, accurate heating
- safer, more efficient operation
- heavy duty quality construction

Benefits

Easy Loading – the low profile makes loading simple and fast.

Maximum Productivity – the complete insulation, unique circulating pump and other features ensure efficient, continuous operation.

Temperature Accuracy – stem-type thermometer helps determine and maintain optimum temperature.

Fast Heating – the SPAR-Marathon heating design speeds heating so jobs can start sooner. SPAR-Marathon kettles do what you need them to do best... achieve operating temperature quickly and holds it accurately. The unique recirculating system, the burners, insulation and other SPAR-Marathon design features are why even our smaller models can heat most asphalt to 500°F in under 30 minutes.

Better Towing – the rugged, wide-track frame and low profile make towing easier and safer.

Safer Operation – special splash guards help prevent accidents and costly delays – the key to profitable operation is efficient production with minimal delay. SPAR-Marathon kettle pumps, splash guards, brakes, drain-cocks, jacklegs, etc., are designed and manufactured for maximum performance, safety and roofer's profit.

Ideal Asphalt Consistency – SPAR-Marathon's special recirculating system maintains proper consistency throughout the job. Tube coking and sludge formations are reduced.

Constant, Even Heat – cold spots are minimized by the constant circulation of the asphalt.

Faster, Easier Maintenance – access to all parts requiring regular service is simple, with some parts being easily removed to speed maintenance.

SPAR-Marathon has applied its on-the-job roofing experience to innovate, design and modify its kettle equipment to a point where maintenance and service downtimes are minimal. All parts of SPAR-Marathon Roofing Kettles which require regular maintenance are readily accessible. Servicing may also be accomplished without difficulty.

Standard Features:

Recirculating System – SPAR-Marathon's unique system for recirculating asphalt maintains ideal consistency and temperatures throughout the operation (available on all models except the MK 180 and MK 90 Skid Kettle).

- all asphalt achieves designated temperature faster
- constant circulation of asphalt reduces sludge formations and tube coking
- even, constant heat minimizes "cold spots"
- recirculating valve an efficient, non-clog valve supplied with all models 250 gallons or greater

KK124 Pump – MPK models supplied with KK124 pump (plus 2' line and 9 HP Honda engine) with a potential to pump 57 U.S. gpm to 150-200 ft. height. Consult with SPAR-Marathon for all uses above 60 feet

Insulated Vat – fully insulated vat (fibreglass 575°F) prevents unsafe and costly heat loss.

Nylon Coupling – nylon coupling between the pump and the engine reduces problems caused by expansion or other movements of these components.

Stem-type Thermometer – helps you to determine optimal application temperature for asphalt.

Electric Brakes – standard for models 250 gallons and greater: 12" x 2" electric brake.

Lighting Devices – lights and reflectors are supplied for road use

Splash Guards – inside the vat and lids help prevent accidental asphalt splash.

Engine Cover – a protective engine cover, which can be locked, is standard on all models.

Heavy Duty Immersion Unit – engineered and insulated for efficient heating, the entire unit may be easily removed for cleaning.

Insulated Flue Stacks – keeps flues from overheating and helps prevent flash fires.

Heavy Duty Tube Units – to maintain maximum temperature without buckling.

Heavy Duty Draincock – 2-1/2" diameter for faster pouring. Design provides instant opening and closing.

Optional Features:

Safety Loader – as pictured on our emissions control kettle. Great for preventing burns or splashes.

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050

Optional Features:

Tool Box

Lockable heavy duty all steel construction

Ladder Racks

For transporting ladders or thin walled tubing

Lid Options Single Lid (Load from one side only)



Prevents burn and splash accidents as operator opens lid from reverse side.

Dual Lid (Load from both sides)



Facilitates easy loading from either side.

MK 180 Single Lid Optional



Regular Lid Standard



For repairs and smaller less-mechanized crews. • 180 gal capacity (680 L) • single propane burner • 43-1/2" loading height

MPK 250 Single Lid Optional



Dual Lid Standard



For semi-mechanized crews requiring a capacity of about 19 kegs of asphalt. • 250 gal capacity (945 L) • single propane burner • 42-1/2" loading height • recirculating system • electric brakes

SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca

MPK 350 Single Lid Optional



Dual Lid Standard



For a highly mechanized crew using a hot tanker. This popular pumper kettle features:

- 350 gal (1323 L) capacity double propane burners 42-1/2" loading height
- · recirculating system · electric brakes

MPK 500 Single Lid Optional



Dual Lid Standard



For highly mechanized crews. This production pumper model is especially suited for use with cold asphalt kegs, heating a full vat to 400°F in under 60 minutes.

- 500 gal (1890 L)capacity double propane burners 43-1/2" loading height
- recirculating system electric brakes tandem axles

MPK 800 Dual Lid Standard

For very high production crews, this unit provides an extremely large capacity, without sacrificing heating efficiency.

- 793 gal (3000 L) capacity
- double propane burners
- recirculating system
- electric brakes
- tandem axles
- also available in single lid option



55-gal Patch Kettle with Wheels

An excellent patch pot with large wheels and wide frame providing excellent stabilization; well-balanced for easy movement around job site.

The SPAR-Marathon 55-gal tank has the flexibility to be used alone or carried by the utility carrier or station wagon, attached by the rod holes through body. Complete with burner, draincock, and thermometer.



The 55-gallon Patch Kettle, the 55-gallon Insulated Tank and the 55-gallon Insulated Patch Pot may be used with either the utility carrier or the stationwagon carrier. Channel irons securely attach the tank on either carrier.

MK 90 Skid Kettle

- · 90 gal. capacity
- heats up quickly
- can be easily hoisted to the roof and fits in most elevators
- very easy to handle and maneuver
- bottom rails make for easy sleigh-like push/pull moving





Economy Patch Kettle

- 40 gal. capacity
- heats up quickly and easily
- for tie ins, small patch jobs and maintenance



55-gal Insulated Patch Pot

For the roofer requiring access to hot asphalt maintained at constant application temperature while on deck. Actually, a completely installed mini kettle that easily attaches to your carrier for time-consuming detail work (such as drains or skylights). Comes complete with vapour torch, hose, regulator, drain cock and thermometer. (Tank only, does not include utility carrier.)

Emissions Control Kettle

Efficient and Effective at Controlling Emissions and Odour



- Use wherever asphalt fumes can affect your customer or your surroundings.
- Impressive control of smoke and smell means no more complaints.

Easy to Operate and Cost Efficient

By turning on the vapour propane burner in the chimney stack asphalt emissions are efficiently burned away – it's that simple. (For complete operating instructions please contact our office or refer to your owner's manual.)

Standard Features

Our emissions control kettle is loaded with the same standard features and benefits as our regular kettles. Our refinements and improvements are the result of almost 50 years of building high quality kettles. Emissions control is available on any size SPAR-Marathon kettle. Also available as a retro-fit lid to fit on your existing SPAR-Marathon kettle.

Safety Features

Fire Arrester Screens – Provides protection in the event of a flame backdraft and also protects the chimney burner area from asphalt splashes.

Offset Chimney Design – Provides extra safety. The burner flame is not directly over the kettle opening and is safer than other designs.

- Use for jobs at: schools, apartment buildings and other residential areas, shopping centres, hospitals, office buildings, food processing plants, etc.
- Work any job during normal business hours.

Safety Loader – Loading is done through the safety loader which prevents operator burns and splashes and helps prevent smoke and odour from escaping (shown below).



Automatic Temperature Controls – Your choice of fully automatic or semi automatic ini-lo provides maximum control and safety by maintaining asphalt at a consistent temperature.

Kettle Accessories



Draincock

Heavy duty 2-1/2" diameter for faster pouring



Flex Saver Pipe

Saves wear and tear on Flex Pipe

Bends by hand to desired

angle. Available in 1-1/2"

and 2" diameters in 3

foot and 5 foot lengths

Flex Pipe



Pump Coupling Cover

This new safety feature prevents worker's hands, arms and other body parts or clothing from making contact with rotating parts eliminating possible hazards. Can also be ordered as an easy to install part for your in-use kettle.



Miscellaneous Fittings

Unions, Safety Flow Valves, Etc.



Thermometers

4" regular, 12" with easy test handle



Liquid

Regulators & Gauges

ULC Approved. Suitable for vapour or liquid withdrawal



ULC Approved. Variety of sizes for vapour or liquid systems

Thin-walled Tubing

Available in 1-1/2" and 2" diameters: in 4. 6, 10 and 20 foot lengths



Hot Tar Hose

- heat resistant rubber flex hose
- 1-1/2" complete with nipple on one end



Burner

ULC Approved for any size kettle



Swivel Jack

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050



Economy Double Wheel Wheelbarrow

- all steel round tubing frame
- economically priced
- round nose plate reduces surface damage
- 6 cubic foot capacity tray



Fork Cart

- easily moves all types of material large wheels distribute weight
- evenly over large area
- designed for one man to move up to 800 lbs



Single Wheel Wheelbarrow

- same heavy duty all steel construction as our double wheeled barrow
- same large size pneumatic tire
- superb balance and easy discharge
- 6 cubic foot capacity tray



Fork Cart with Dolly Wheels

- helper training wheels adjust for easy control
- heavier loads are moved with little effort



Double Wheel Wheelbarrow

Safer

- better balanced: sideways tipping tendency eliminated **Easier**
- 30% less lifting effort; easier to control, less fatique
- round nose plate reduces surface damage
- heavy duty construction. 6 cubic foot capacity tray

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683



Side Dumper for Stationwagon

- · large wheels and extended rear axle provides extra stability and safety
- · dumper tray mounts and dismounts quickly
- · designed for one man to dump full load



Flat Proof Tire

Available as an option, Provides carefree usage Solid rubber Maintenance Free, Flat Free, Lightweight and durable.



Super Tear Off Bar

To complete the job after cutting, use the SPAR-Marathon Tear-Off Bar

It is equipped with a hardened steel blade, steel wheels and heavy duty construction.

Simply ram it under old roofing, push down on the handle and remove the old roofl



Propane Tank Carrier/ Lifter-Single Tank

used for easy movement of propane bottles and safe hoisting

double chains fully secure tank



Propane Tank Carrier/Lifter-Four Tank

CALGARY, AB

(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB

(204) 338-7613

4000 Utility Carrier



Roof Carriers

SPAR-Marathon Roof Carriers are an effective method of transporting materials on any flat surface. Rugged. oversize steel frame construction provides reliable movement of bulky items. Large pneumatic tires make a big load move easier. Convenient trailer hookups are standard for more mechanized crews

Single Ply **Roll Carrier**

- make easy work of unrolling single ply or moving rolls around iobsite
- consists of two double wheeled handles and one 13' stabilizing tube
- · the stabilizing tube's rotating feature permits easy, controlled unrolling and the double wheeled handles allow for easy maneuverability of even the biggest rolls







Stationwagon Carrier

The Stationwagon Carrier comes with large balloon tires for extra stability as pictured.

55-gal Insulated Tank

This hot stuff tank is your most economical method for fast, safe transport of asphalt across any roof deck. Complete insulation wrap maintains asphalt at correct application temperature. Quick change channel irons securely supports this tank to our utility or station wagon carriers. Also available with optional thermometer. (Tank only, does not include station wagon carrier.)





Model 3000 Upright Carrier

An alternative to carriers with tank options, the SPAR-Marathon Model 3000 Insulated Carrier for hot asphalt allows safer transport. Simply fill up and hoist to the roof. The most profitable method of moving asphalt up any size of building.

Also available with optional thermometer.

Gravel Spreader

The SPAR-Marathon Gravel Spreader will spread gravel evenly across 36" as quickly as an operator can walk.

One simple adjustment sets up gravel flow; one lever provides positive open and close feed control. Adapts to all contemporary graveling applications.

3 large wheels provide the ultimate in maneuverability and stability.

Tubeless pneumatic tires and semipneumatic tires make it easy to handle.

Capacity: 5-1/2 cubic feet.



Universal Adhesive Dispenser

Two variable feeds:

- single ribbons on 6" deck
- · double ribbons on an 8" deck

Dual wheels that ride on ribs without falling into flutes (10" rubber tires, ball bearing wheels).





Mini Mopper

The SPAR-Marathon Mini Mopper reduces time spent hand mopping, top coating, and dispensing adhesives. The 1 metre (39-1/2") width and 28-gallon capacity ensures that the Mini Mopper will easily pay for itself quickly. Oilite bushings and tubeless pneumatic tires save your energy by increasing maneuverability. Mop at almost any speed, as hot stuff outlets are spaced 1-inch apart; plugs also provided to help regulate the width or volume of desired flow.

Also available in 48" version, by special order.

Mini Mopper with Centre Wheel Attachment

(shown in the mopping position).





101 Bucket and Carrier

The SPAR-Marathon Model #101 Bucket and Carrier gently transports hot stuff to where you are mopping.

- ball bearing heavy duty rubber wheels or optional steel wheel version
- bucket detaches from handy tubular steel carrier
- carrier features mop handle support
- bucket capacity: 8 gallons



101 Bucket



25 Gallon Big Bucket

The Model #25 Big Bucket reduces the number of refills needed to finish the job, with its large 25-gallon capacity.

T-bar handle, tubeless pneumatic tires and oilite bushings all add up to time-saving maneuverability.

Dangerous flash fires are reduced by specially designed wind deflector shield.



Non Stick **Roof Buckets**

Both buckets are all steel. with round bottoms to prevent sticking to roof: features a 'D' type lower handle and a heavy ball type top handle that cannot fall against side. Available in 12" or 14" models

Galvanized **Bucket**

An economical alternative.



Pouring Pot

- for pouring asphalt
- comes complete with no-spill lid
- same strong construction as our non-stick roof bucket



No-Spill Bucket

- for hoisting or carrying asphalt
- prevents unwanted asphalt spills
- easy flip safety lid
- same strong construction as our non-stick roof bucket



Bucket Handle

- strengthens regular pails and buckets
- adjustable for different sizes
- reusable
- handle will not fall down and stick to bucket



www.sparmarathon.ca



Roof Hatch

- standard 30" x 36" size
- constructed from 16 + 14 gauge Steel
- plated inner & outer handles to withstand weather
- · primed with grey oxide primer
- · Fibreboard insulation on all sides



Roof Hatch Complete With 3" ISO Insulation

Our standard roof hatch complete with 3" ISO insulation (polyisocyanurate) on all 4 sides and lid.

Why insulate the whole roof and forget about the hatch? Standard roof hatches provide no insulation and you lose R-value on the roof. Any building owner would gladly pay this nominal upcharge.



Roof Hatch Safety Rail

Order it separate or pre-installed on the hatch. With safety being increasingly important, would any building owner say no? Upsell and add to your profit.

Water Pump

- Honda powered
- 1-1/2" suction and 1-1/2" discharge ports for quick removal of water
- comes complete with 6' suction hose, 25' discharge hose and puddle plate



SPAR-Marathon

Watch for future announcements on SPAR-Marathon manufactured products. We're actively engineering and building new equipment and products to keep you on the forefront of the roofing industry and to make your job easier.

Equipment Leasing

Our Customer Service Representatives will be happy to assist in arranging leasing for your new equipment. Terms can be tailor-made to suit vour individual needs.

Custom Products

If you want us to make you something special. just give us a call. Our fabricating and machine shops will be happy to assist in manufacturing your request.





Roof Scrapers available in 3-1/2"

- and 7" sizes concentrates
- weight close to roof
- strong construction spring steel blades
- replacement blades
- also available



- for skimming debris and film from hot asphalt
- a must for proper kettle maintenance
- · adjustable length handle





- lightweight aluminum mop heads
- · use again and again



Mop Staple

 heavy gauge wire staple





12" Double Seam Roller

 same strong design as regular seamer

18" Triple Seam Roller



6" Single Seam Roller

- heavy duty steel roller
- strong construction



Rollers & **Frames**

- absorbant naps for various applications
- available in 12" & 18"





OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE, ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

Handle

• aluminum handles for mop bellheads, dippers and gravel pushers





Gravel Pusher

- rugged cast aluminum construction
- also available with aluminum tubular handle, priced separately







Roof Brackets

• available in 2" x 10" and 2" x 6" versions

Dipper

- seamless aluminum dipper
- also available with aluminum tubular handle, priced separately



Chimney Toppers

- · all steel, heavy duty welded construction
- · designed to fit snug in chimney flue
- measuring 8" x 8", 8" x 12" or 12" x 12"

CALGARY, AB

(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB

(780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB

(204) 338-7613





Core Cutter

- · fast, efficient and easy to use
- makes a hole that can easily be patched
- teeth can be re-sharpened
- designed for durability with hardened steel



Hand Rollers

- incredible heavy duty all steel construction with quality oilite bronze bushings
- 2" Steel Roller single fork roller holder allows for use right next to curbs. Slightly rounded roller edge eliminates cutting into roof membrane
- 2" Silicone Roller when you need a softer touch for rolling. Single fork design with durable silicone rubber
- **4" Silicone Roller** single fork roller holder. For use on single ply tapes and seams



Granular Embedment Tool

- saves significant time over regular torch and trowel method
- embeds granulars for proper seaming on modified bitumen

Roll Hip Hugger for Mod Bit

The Hip Hugger and Hook Bar allow application of modified bitumen without walking on the membrane. Certain modified bitumen, such as S.B.S., should not be walked upon during installation.

Comfortably wraps around so that the strain of pulling the roll is on the legs, instead of the back. Can also be used to help control the roll in the sloped or vertical applications.



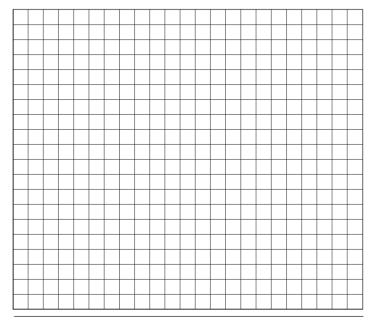
Roll Hook for Mod Bit

Convenient hook design allows for application without walking on the membrane. Angled grip area provides less wrist and arm fatigue.

Job Box

- · Recessed tamper proof lock cannot be accessed by bolt cutters, etc.
- · leave your tools in your truck or jobsite without fear of theft
- recessed handles
- · heavy duty construction
- · can be moved by forklift or crane





SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

Hydraulic Dump Trailers

When we designed our line of hydraulic dump trailers we talked to the people that mattered – the professional roofing contractor. We found out what they liked and disliked about other models in the market. Our lineup hits the nail on the head in providing professionals what they are looking for.

Standard Features:

Frame – HSS tubing construction

Dump Body – HSS tubing construction

Axles – 2 heavy duty axles

Hitch - Height adjustable pintle ring

or ball hitch to suit your

towing truck.

Brakes - All wheels are equipped

with electric brakes

Lighting – All lights are wired in compliance with

CMVSS and NHTSA

Reflectors – Reflectors and reflector

tape installed with above compliances

Hydraulics – Equipped with one way

pump and quick return valve or an optional two way pump with remote dump control. Remote dump control is standard

on HD models

Wheel Jack - Equipped with jack on all

models

Safety Chains - Equipped with safety chains

on all models

Lift Cylinder - Heavy duty lift cylinder

Optional Features:

- rolling cover tarpaulin
- remote dump control (standard on HD models)
- · custom paint colour
- · high side walls



Heavy gauge steel and extra cross supports provides ultra sturdy frame and dump body.



TR100 HD (regular size sides)

Planks slide in side holders to increase wall height

Specifications

Load Capacity:	U,UUU IDS
Gross Vehicle weight: (GVW) 1	2,000 lbs.
Dump Body Size: 6	x 10 ft.
Dump Body Height: 4	0 in.
Axles: 2	-6000 lbs.
Tires: 8	-14.5 LT
Lifting Cylinder: 4	-1/2 in.

We Also Manufacture Custom Trailers

Whether you want a custom size trailer, with sides or without, dumping or non-dumping, or simply some custom attachments or features we're here to help.





TR100 HD (high side wall option)





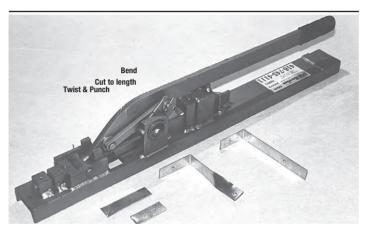




SHEET METAL EQUIPMENT Lok-Former

An excellent hand tool for forming 'S' locks on sheet metal flashings. Made from heavy gauge steel for maximum bending support. Available in 12" and 18" versions.





Bandmaster Tool Mark II

Get 3 ton punching power in a Bandmaster Mark II metal working tool.

Four tools in one!

- the Bandmaster Mark II twists, punches, bends and shears heavy gauge band iron or steel hangers (up to 1/8" x 1-1/4")
- twists 90° for ductwork hangers
- punching pressure equals about 6000 lbs. using standard punches and dies 1/16" to 7/16"

- supplied with 9/32" punch and die
- bending is effortless with long handle
- shearing blades reversible for double cutting life

Make duct hangers right on the iob!

The ultimate in portability, the Bandmaster Mark II weighs about 35 lbs. and measures approximately 36" x 6" x 3". Add a handy, twisting, punching, bending and shearing Bandmaster to your crew today.

Punch Capacity Chart				
Punch Diameter	1/16 - 9/32	19/64 - 5/16	21/64 - 3/8	25/64 - 7/16
Gauge Capacity	10	11	12	14

CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG. MB

(204) 338-7613



48" Gang Slitter (Super Slitter)

Standard Features

This heavy duty 'pull through' type slitter was designed for use by roofers and sheet metal contractors.

- rugged frame for years of solid, accurate slitting
- gear and chain drive with safety quard
- precision ground, high carbon, high chrome tool steel knives as standard equipment (can be reground for extended life)
- three pairs of cutting knives supplied standard
- heavy gauge steel table for supporting sheets
- precision ground shafts mounted between flanged bearings
- sheet guide on both sides for safe and accurate slitting
- easily adjustable for light or heavy gauge

Specifications

- sheet capacity: 48" (1220 mm) wide
- shafts: 3" (76 mm) diameter
- cut capacities

Metal Gauge	Max. No. of Cuts	Metal Gauge	Max. No. of Cuts
30	6	20	2
28	4	18	1
26	3	16	1
24	3		

- cutting speed: 40 feet per minute (0.2 m/sec.)
- table height: 33-1/2" (850 mm)
- shipping weight: 550 lbs. (250 kg)

Calibrated Back Gauge



SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca

Floor Model Plain Brakes



- apron stop rod for repeat bends
- replaceable bushings and bronze hinge pin
- long handles for extra leverage
- full capacity, 1" flange, bar and angle in place
- improved leg design for neat appearance and lighter weight.

Also available is a wide selection of Sheet Metal Equipment and manually-operated fabricating tools: Punches and Presses. Notchers. Benders, Shears, Formers, Beading, Crimping and Seaming Machines

Model U422 **Universal Bench Brake**

(4 ft. 22 gauge)

Weighs only 280 lbs. including skids. Two men can handle it easily, taking it out on the job or moving it to the most convenient spot in the shop to suit the job at hand.





Mini Brake **Compact & Portable**

Compact size makes the Mini Brake suitable for use virtually anywhere on the job site. Extra wide feet offer stability even when operating on a truck tailgate. 4 feet long.



Pan Style MINI-BR

16 Precision ground, movable finger plates for straight bends, pans and boxes.



Create bending widths from 2 inches (50.8 mm) to 48 inches (1.2 m).











When forming pans and boxes, remove and reposition finger plates as needed to span widths.









PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON (905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)



Bend trimwork on the iobsite like a PRO

Serving professional siding applicators since 1961, Tapco Integrated Tool Systems allow for faster bending, safer cutting and customized exterior touches that distinguish their customers' homes. Our brakes and full line of accessories offer quick measuring, efficient slitting and sawing, enhanced job site mobility and the ability to create value-adding decorative designs and strengthening ribs in fascia, window trims, frieze boards, porch posts and beams.





Angle Gauge

- Mounts easily on any PRO. MX Series, or MAX-I-MUM III brake built after 1995.
- · Quickly shows the bending angle.



Side-Winder™

- Allows you to feed coil directly into the jaws of your PRO Brake.
- Attaches in seconds.



PRO™ Cut-Off Gauge

- · Easily identifies distance for Cut-Off usage.
- Simplifies Cutting.
- . For use with the PRO 19 and PRO 14



PRO™ Cut-Off

- Lightweight aluminum
 - construction built to last.
- Eliminates use of utility knives and open blades.
- · For use with all PRO Series Brakes
- · Includes molded storage case.

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 | (519) 668-3626 | (905) 560-2858 | (705) 792-6683



MAX-I-MUM XL System

Includes MAX-I-MUM II™ Brake, MAX Snap Stand with Wheel Kit and adjustable MAX Cut-Off".

- · Bends and forms commercial metals on the job site.
- Patented "Moving Pivot Hinge" increases bending power without marring materials.



· Heavy duty roller shear.

- · Adjustment allows cuts on a large range of materials.
- · Eliminates the need for unsafe utility knives and conventional shears.
- Can be used with MX Series and MAX-I-MUM XL brakes.



Adjustable nut.

CALGARY, AB

(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG. MB (204) 338-7613

SPAR-Marathon



Fcho Blower

- 58.2 CC engine
- · electronic ignition for fast, easy starts
- light weight only 22.9 lbs.
- padded backrest for user comfort

Little Wonder High Output Blower

- · blows away the competition
- · computer designed impeller
- "ever widening" housing & split stream discharge

BILLY GOAT

Leaf Blower

- powerful 208cc XR Pro Series OHV Briggs & Stratton engine
- Dura-Bore[™] cast iron sleeve withstands wear and abuse
- 16-blade closed face design
- produces air velocity of just under 200 mph



SPAR-Marathon

the Original BetterSpreader



This proven, simply-quick adhesive dispenser saves time and money! Adhere single-ply fast:

- Adhesive dispensed from can
- · Double production over paint rollers
- Over 30 years of reliable application
- 14" replacement rollers sold separately



the Double-wide BetterSpreader



The same proven simplicity as the Better Spreader, yet just as affordable and twice as wide! Fewer mechanics, more production.

- 27" disposable roller changes in seconds
- Even and efficient spread of adhesive
- · Lightweight and compact
- Replacement rollers sold separately

Titan Hand Roller 8" Frame With Handle

- no adjustable parts to break or slip
- double surface area holds more material
- thick 3/4" nap with lubricated thru axle
- 8" fits in 5-gallon bucket

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

112 ENGINES

Powered by

HONDA ENGINES

GX120 - Specifications:

Fuel Tank Capacity: 2.5 litres

Engine Type: Air Cooled 4 Stroke OHV
Piston Displacement: 118 cm³
Bore x Stroke: 60 x 42 mm
Max. Horsepower: 4.0 HP
Max. Torque: 0.75 kg-m/2,500 RPM





GX160 - Specifications:

Engine Type: Air Cooled 4 Stroke OHV Piston Displacement: 763 cm³ Bore x Stroke: 68 x 45 mm Max. Horsepower: 5.5 HP Max. Torque: 1.1 kg-m/2,500 RPM Fuel Tank Capacity: 3.6 litres

GX270 - Specifications:

Engine Type: Air Cooled 4 Stroke OHV
Piston Displacement: 270 cm³
Bore x Stroke: 77 x 58 mm
Max. Horsepower: 9 HP
Max. Torque: 14.1 lbs-ft./2,500 RPM
Fuel Tank Capacity: 6 litres





GX340 - Specifications:

Fuel Tank Capacity: 6.5 litres

Engine Type: Air Cooled 4 Stroke OHV Piston Displacement: 337 cm³ Bore x Stroke: 82 x 64 mm Max. Horsepower: 11 HP Max. Torque: 17.4 lbs-ft./2,500 RPM

CALGARY, AB
(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613



GX390 - Specifications:

Engine Type: Air Cooled 4 Stroke OHV Piston Displacement: 389 cm3 Bore x Stroke: 88 x 64 mm

Max. Horsepower: 13 HP

Max. Torque: 19.5 lbs-ft./2500 RPM Fuel Tank Capacity: 6.8 litres

PAS-225 Power Source

Featuring 21.2 cc Professional Grade 2-stroke engine for outstanding performance.



- 28GA Nylon Bristles
- over 22" of swath for all your sweeping needs

Propane Tanks

20 lbs. and 40 lbs. propane tanks. Available empty and select locations offer tanks filled with propane.

SPAR-Marathon

WORTHINGTON

PROPANE TANK TANQUE DE PROPANO

SPAR-Marathon We Rent Roofing Equipment*

We're ready when you are! Whether you need some equipment because of a breakdown or iust juggling too many jobs, we're here to help!



Rentals available to professional, licensed and insured roofing contractors only.

Rentals available at our 88 Signet Dr., Weston location only.



Industrial Grade Sprayer

- Tri-poxy coated metal construction
- 3.5 GAL/13.2 L capacity
- · Parts sold separately
- . Hose 48" industrial with fittinas
- Nozzle brass .5 GPM fan tip - female
- · Shut-off assembly brass industrial with fitting
- · Extension Wand brass 24"



Wide Variety of sizes stocked





Replacement Wheels

Large selection of sizes for all your equipment needs

Abrasive Cutoff Wheels

For Portable Gas and Electric Saws

- · concrete, masonry
- · metal, stainless
- heavy duty
- 12" x 1/8" x1"
- 12" x 1/8" x 20mm



116 TORCHES





- Available with 10", 16" and 24" extension tubes
- Optional electric start available on 16" model

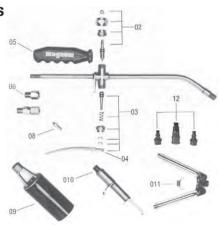


Magnum Combo Kits

- Combo Standard 16" handle & 10" handle
- 50 mm standard nozzle, 30 mm standard nozzle, and a Modi-Striker

Magnum Components

Code	Description
02	Pilot Assembly
03	Flame Regulator Assembly
04	Lever Handle
05	Plastic Handle
06	Swivel Hose End Fitting
08	Gas Orifice
09	50mm Nozzle
010	Electronic Ignition Assembly
011	Spring Safety Stand
012	Quick Connector Set



Burners



GE-50T 50mm Titanium Burner



GE-150T 70mm Titanium Burner



For the professional roofer looking for a light yet powerful torch. Innovative Titanium construction and ergonomic design details offer incredible precision and control. This line of torches gives you the ability to do more in less time.

Handles

GE-620

Bi-Material Handle with Trigger



Neck Tubes



SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca





High Performance Standard Torch Kit

Kit Includes:

- 15" Wand
- 25 ft Hose
- Titanium Burner
- Regulator
- Trigger
- Striker



High Performance Detail Torch Kit

Kit Includes:

- 9" Wand
- 25 ft. Hose
- Titanium Burner
- Regulator
- Trigger
- Striker



Raptor Detail Torch Kit

Piezo trigger automatically ignites the flame, then automatically turns off when the torch is no longer in hand.

Check out the new additional Curved Burner!

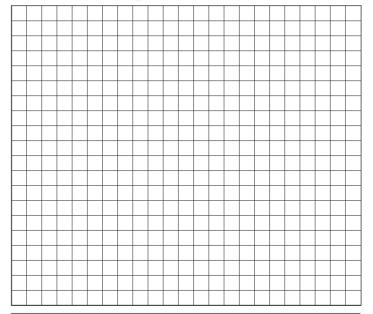




Sirocco Hot Air Roofer Torch

This roofing torch is particularly designed for roofing work that cannot be done in visible flame configuration. Comes in a carrying case and includes:

- One automatic HP regulator
- One pre-assembled hose (dual: air and gas)
- One flat nozzle
- One support base





PLASTIC WELDING

VARIMAT V2



This tried and tested automatic welding machine for roofing membranes is now better than ever; the new VARIMAT V also displays voltage and welding seam length. A model specifically for overlap welding of elastomer bitumen is also available

- Overlap welding of PVC-P, ECB, EPDM, CSPE and TPO roofing membranes as well as elastomer bitumen
- Easy welding, also of homogenous and thin roofing membranes
- Wrinkle-free welding up to 5 m/min
- Patented pendulum pressure roller guarantees uniform pressure also on uneven surfaces
- Digital display of set and actual values of welding speed and temperature
- Constant temperature and speed independent of voltage fluctuations and ambient temperature

TRIAC ST

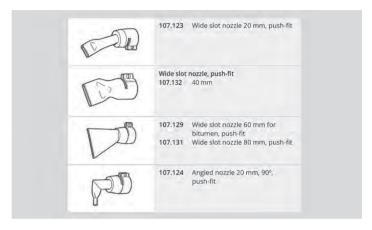


The new Triac ST from Leister. Easy to use, output is controlled via a rotary knob. The new handle design gives users a better grip, while an improved weight distribution makes the tool more comfortable to use.

- Simple operation with rotary knob
- New handle design improves grip
- · Better weight distribution reduces fatigue
- Actively cooled heater tube sleeve for great worker safety
- Redesigned motor and turbine offer superior performance and durability
- Easy-to-clean air filters prolong the life of the tool
- Automatic shut-off when carbon brushes are worn to prevent motor damage
- · Electronic heating element protection
- · Comes with sturdy storage case

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

Triac ST Accessories





MOISTURE METER FOR ROOFING & WALLS SYSTEMS



The Tramex RWS is a multi-mode non-invasive impedance moisture scanner designed for the instant, precise and non-destructive evaluation of moisture conditions and leak tracing in the roofing and walls systems of the building envelope.

Excess moisture can be hidden and trapped in the substrate and within the thickness of the wall or roof construction. If these conditions are allowed to continue the moisture will increase, eventually leading to rot and decay and possible failure of the system and the structure. Also wet insulation loses its thermal value, resulting in unnecessary heat loss or gain and thermal movement in the structure



- For non-destructive moisture evaluation of roofs, EIFS, foam insulation systems & other building envelope applications.
- To evaluate the extent of the moisture problem and help trace and pin-point its source.
- Multi-mode functions allowing for depth penetration and sensitivity selection.
- Fast and easy to operate giving instant clear readings.
- "Hold" function facilitates ease of recording readings.
- Lightweight, handheld and battery operated.
- Inexpensive to purchase and operate compared to other non-destructive testing methods.

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050

Standard Propane Soldering Iron

· adjustable pencil point flame

uses standard propane hose

replaceable copper ends

durable steel construction

removable stand





MP-1 Lighter

· single flint, cup type lighter

MP-2-5 Flints

 holder of 5 flints for MP-1 lighter

Propane Soldering Furnace

A well-constructed furnace with brush flame burner BTU's: Approx. 43,200Gas Usage: Approx. 25 lb/hr. Shown with optional cowl.





MTP 1325 Infrared Thermometer

- · rapid detection function
- precise non-contact measurements
- · unique flat surface, modern housing design
- · automatic data hold
- °C/°F switch
- MAX temperature displays
- backlight LCD display
- automatic selection range and display resolution 0.1°C (0.1°F) -50° to 450°C (-58° to -842°F)

SPAR-Marathon

www.sparmarathon.ca

Shingle Shear

- · fast, easy and accurate cutting of all types of asphalt and fibreglass shinales
- inlaid tape measure and angle guide
- fits over a hundle of shingles for easy raising and leveling
- . flip up cleat for steep pitched roofs
- · adjustable straight edge for cutting starters
- lightweight— only 18 LBS
- · replacement blades available









Digital Pitch Finder

- displays roof pitch readings in inches of rise per foot
- no need for two-handed measurements or conversion calculations
- a must for estimators and shinglers



Portable, Submersible, **Centrifugal Pump**

For a wide variety of applications. Can be used with standard garden hose.

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon



Super-Heavy Duty Fiberglass Extension

CSA Approved Grade 1, ANSI Type 1AA

- Durable non-conductive fiberglass side rails in high visibility safety vellow
- Riveted rung to rail design maintains continuous strength of fibers and allows for easy repair
- Slip-resistant serrated rungs for safe climbing (available in round or "D" profile
- Top cross over bar allows for ladder to be raised or lowered from front and provides torsional stiffness
- Exclusive "1-Piece" foot assembly with spur wheel provides unequalled strength, durability and torsion resistance



MODEL	SIZE	MAX. OPEN LENGTH	APPROX. WEIGHT LBS	MODEL	SIZE	MAX. OPEN LENGTH	APPROX. Weight LBS
6216	16'	13'	40	6220D	20'	17'	48
6220	20'	17'	47	6222D	22'	19'	54
6222	22'	19'	53	6224D	24'	21'	58
6224	24'	21'	57	6228D	28'	25'	64
6228	28'	25'	63	6232D	32'	28'	72
6232	32'	28'	71	6236D*	36'	32'	105
6216D	16'	13'	41	6240D*	40'	35'	114

Extra-Heavy Duty Aluminum Extension

CSA Approved Grade 1, ANSI Type 1A

- Rigid "Box Section" side rails, unequalled for strength and durability
- Side-mounted rope pulley and slide guide system keeps rope clear of climber's feet and allows easy raising and lowering of the fly section.
- · Yellow ABS, high impact non-marring end caps
- Slip-resistant serrated "D" rungs for safe climbing and comfort
- · Heavy duty ribbed swivel feet with ice pick



MODEL	SIZE	MAX. OPEN LENGTH	APPROX. WEIGHT LBS	MODEL	SIZE	MAX. OPEN LENGTH	APPROX. WEIGHT LBS
4216D	16'	13'	32	4236D	36'	32'	70
4220D	20'	17'	37	4240D	40'	35'	82
4224D	24'	21'	44	4244D	44'	39'	90
4228D	28'	25'	52	4360*	60'	50'	122
4232D	32'	29'	64				

SPAR-Marathon

www.sparmarathon.ca



Extra-Heavy Duty Aluminum Extension

CSA Approved Grade 1, ANSI Type 1A

- Heavy duty "I" beam construction, 3-1/6" x 1-1/4" rails provide stability, torque resistance and high strength to weight ratio
- Heavy duty "D" rungs prevent slipping for safe and sure climbing
- Yellow ABS, high impact non-marring end caps
- · Premium heavy duty rung locks
- Heavy duty ribbed swivel feet with ice picks



		MAX. OPEN	APPROX.			MAX. OPEN	APPROX.
MODEL	SIZE	LENGTH	WEIGHT LBS	MODEL	SIZE	LENGTH	WEIGHT LBS
3216D	16'	13'	31	3232D	32'	29'	58
3220D	20'	17'	36	3236D	36'	32'	69
3224D	24'	21'	43	3240D	40'	35'	77
3228D	28'	25'	51				

Medium Duty Aluminum Extension

CSA Approved Grade 2, ANSI Type 2

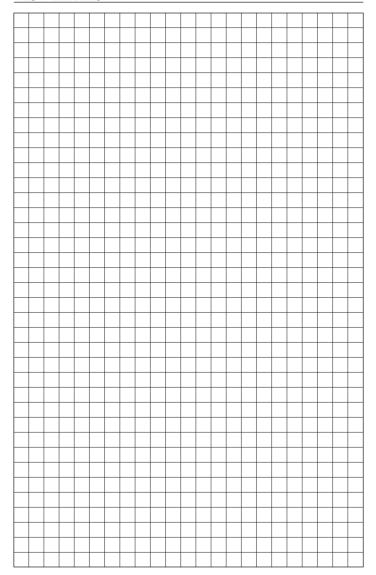
- · Sturdy extruded "C" channel construction
- Slip-resistant serrated "D" rungs for safe climbing and comfort
- · Red, high impact, non-marring end caps
- · Premium heavy duty rung locks
- · Non-slip swivel feet



		MAX. OPEN	APPROX.			MAX. OPEN	APPROX.
MODEL	SIZE	LENGTH	WEIGHT LBS	MODEL	SIZE	LENGTH	WEIGHT LBS
2216	16'	13'	21	2232	32'	29'	48
2220	20'	17'	27	2236	36'	32'	61
2224	24'	21'	34	2240	40'	36'	68
2228	28'	25'	40				

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

126 LADDERS





Medium Duty Aluminum Step

CSA Approved Grade 2, ANSI Type 2

- · Durable yet light weight extruded side rails
- . Molded copolymer utility top for holding tools and paint accessories
- . Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- · Outside pinch-proof spreader
- · Slip-resistant safety shoes



MODEL	OPEN I HEIGHT	MAX STANDING HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE Depth	APPROX WEIGHT LBS	
2404	44"	23"	19"	30"	11	
2405	57"	34"	21"	37"	13	
2406	68"	46"	22"	43"	15	
2407	79"	57"	24"	50"	18	
2408	90"	69"	25"	56"	20	
2410	114"	92"	28"	69"	26	



Wall Stand-Off



Swivel Safety Foot*



*Universal Size





End Caps



Stand Off Brackets

Holds ladder away to prevent damage to eavestrough



Ladder Hook with Latch & Wheel

- swivel plate allows ladder to be placed in vallev between aables
- from damaging asphalt shingles



OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

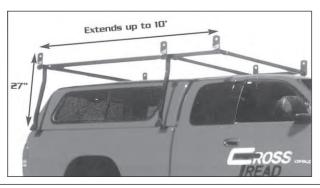
BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683



RENEGADEXT™ Over The Cab Universal Truck Rack

- fits every pickup truck in the world!
- heavy-duty 14-gauge steel tubing
- adjustable width and length
- camper shell brackets to fit around camper shells
- weight capacity:
 1,000 lbs. mounted to bed rail
 750 lbs. mounted to camper shell brackets
- high gloss black powder coat finish
- · includes locking pins for quick removal of rear bar for taller loads
- · three cross rails
- UPS acceptable
- ships in one carton...One SKU!
- ladder positioners and additional cross rails available
- 32" RENEGADEXTTM (Model 81452) is available for taller camper shells and pickup cabs



CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236 EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

Steel 600 Series Ladder Rack

- · mounts to rain gutter
- 4" wide uprights made from 3/6" thick diamond tread plate steel
- 1-1/2" & 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- weight Capacity: 600 lbs.
- 9/16" wrench is only tool required for installation
- adjusts from 41" to 70"
- · available in high gloss black or white
- · additional bars are available



SPAR-Marathon

Galv	anized A	Aircraft C	able
Size	Diameter	Breaking	Weight
in	in	Strength	in Lbs per
Inches	Inches	in Lbs.	1000 Ft
5/32"	0.1562	2800	45
3/16"	0.1875	4200	65
1/4"	0.2500	7000	110

	re-C		_				
5/32" 3/16" 1/4"	75' 100' 100'	130' 150' 150'	200' 200'	250' 250'	300' 300'	350' 350'	400' 400'



Pre-cut lengths are complete with sleeve and thimble. Custom lengths available by special order.



Safety Hooks and Snaps



Oval Sleeves

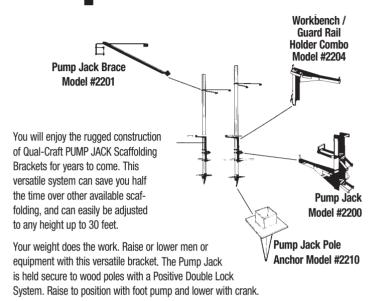


Galvanized
Cable Thimbles

SPAR-Marathon

www.sparmarathon.ca

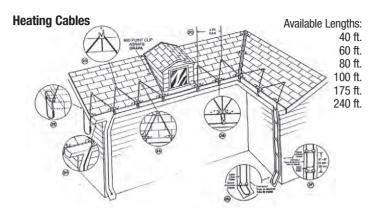






Aluminum Ladder Jack

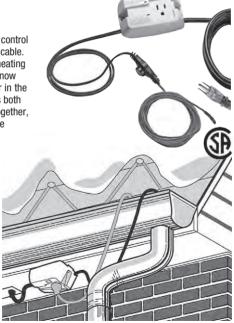
- lightweight
- · easily adjustable
- will take up to 18" platform



Great for eavestrough, roof edge, downspout de-icing and for melting a path for water flow to roof drains.

Roof Cable Control

The easy-to-install automatic control connects to a roof and gutter cable. It automatically turns on the heating cable to prevent build-up of snow and ice. The electronic sensor in the gutter and on the roof detects both temperature and moisture. Together. these conditions can cause ice build-up on shingles, in gutters and downspouts, resulting in costly roof repair. Once plugged in, the device automatically switches the heating cable on or off as required. Operating costs are minimal and it helps save energy dollars. It is housed in a weather-resistant enclosure with a state-of-the-art electronic sensor. It has a capacity



at 120 VAC.

of 1200 watts, 10 Amps

Rilco 🕸

The Type "S" Bilco Roof Scuttle

For Ladder Access

The excellence of its design ensures the smooth, easy, one-hand operation of the cover - the hallmark of the Bilco Type "S" roof scuttle. This important safety characteristic, combined with rugged construction and dependable operation. assures your customer of the very best in roof scuttle performance. In addition, all Bilco roof products now feature the Bilclip™ flashing system for a faster, more effective installation on single-ply roofs. Bilco, your assurance of quality and value since 1926.

- 30" x 36" stocked
- Other sizes available
- Custom sizes available



The Type "S" roof scuttle shown in use with the Bilco LadderUP® safety post (available separately). The spring balanced post attaches quickly and easily to fixed ladders and provides the security of being able to enter or exit as though the ladder extended beyond the roof level.

Also available:



-Guard Hatch Rail System

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON (905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

SPAR-Marathon ROOFING SUPPLIES

Safety Products

Anchor Sling
Carabiners
Caution Tape
Dust Mask
Face Shield
Fire Extinguishers140
First Aid Kit
Fence & Barrier
Gloves
Grip Guard
Hard Hats140
Harnesses
Lanyards
Life Line Rope
Mobile Fall Protection System 137
Perimeter Warning
Line System
Pitch Hood
Roof Anchor
Roofer's Fall Protection Kit143
Safety Belts
Safety Footwear146
Safety Glasses & Goggles 140
Safety Jacket
Safety Rails Systems
Safety Vest142
The Pitch Hopper
Warning Flags

SPAR-Marathon

SR-1 Hot Line Safety Rail System

Provides the ultimate safety at the hot line loading area and roof edge. Meets OSHA* requirements withstanding a force of 200 lbs. in any direction.

The kit consists of:

- 8' front section
- 5' side sections (2 required)
- · ballast counterweights (6 required)
- connecting rods (2 required)

Available option:

hot pipe holding bracket



The bottom cross sections (toe boards) are welded steel and do not require additional wood as a bottom cross section.

SR-2 Safety Rail System

Unlimited applications wherever a sturdy portable safety rail is needed. Allows work to be done next to the roof edge. Can also be used as a hot line safety rail or around hoisting equipment. Meets OSHA* requirements withstanding a force of 200 lbs. in any direction.

Sold individually:

- 10' safety rail
- · 8' safety rail
- 5' safety rail
- base plate with 4 pins
- base plate mover dolly
- 2 x 6 wood cross section (toe board)





Base Plate Mover Dolly

 easily moves & positions heavy base plate

*Current OSHA at time of printing. For OSHA regulations please call OSHA or our office.

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 | (416) 534-8421 | (416) 745-4111 | (416) 744-2050

SPAR-Marathon

Perimeter Warning Line System

Acts as a visual warning for hazard areas etc. Meets OSHA* requirements. The stanchion easily slips out from the weighted base plate for easy transportation and storage.

Sold individually:

- base plate and stanchion
- 100' of flags

Four base plates and stanchions are recommended for 100' of flags.





Folding Perimeter Warning Line System



This folding option is completely self contained with no removable parts. Folds together easily into a very compact unit for carrying and storage. Each stand is sold separately. Four stands are recommended for every 100' of flags.



*Current OSHA at time of printing. For OSHA regulations please call OSHA or our office.

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON (905) 825-0034 | (519) 668-3626 | (905) 560-2858 | (705) 792-6683

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

PROTECTIVE ROOFING SAFETY PRODUCTS



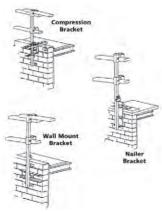
PR 100 Guardrail System

The PR 100 Guardrail System is an efficient and practical perimeter guardrail that allows you to work right to the edge of the roof.

- PR 100 meets and exceeds OSHA & WCB requirements
- Accommodates: parapets and cant strips
- Provides unobstructed access to roof edge for people and equipment
- · PR 100 are easy to install
- . Standard 2"x4" wood is added for rails
- The system does not have to be dismantled to install flashing or coping

The PR 100 Guardrail System is comprised of a stanchion and either a compression bracket, a wall mount bracket or a nailer bracket are available for different roof applications.





PROTECTIVE ROOFING SAFETY PRODUCTS



PR 600 Mobile Fall Protection System For Flat Roofs

The PR 600 is a Fall Arrest Anchoring System designed for use on flat roofs. The PR 600 clamps onto our specially designed roof cart. The PR 600 can be moved along the roof by pulling the cart to the desired working location. Then adjust the ballast weight, which sets the system in place, providing a fall safe working area. The PR 600 meets 0.S.H.A. compliance 1926.502D.

The PR 600 mobile provides fall protection for up to 3 people, with 2 for fall arrest and 1 for fall restraint. Lightweight design makes the system easier to lift over ducts and piping that may lay over roof's work surface. The component parts can even be taken up to the roof in an elevator. The system is easy to assemble and dismantle.

lises

- · Removing or installing coping
- Tear off and installation of leading edge
- Removal & replacement of in-field roof deck
- Installing or dismantling edge guardrail systems
- Working around roof openings
- Removing or installing covers or skylights
- Snow removal

If a worker falls over the edge, pivot points dig into roof and ballast weight resists the overturning moment, arresting the worker's fall.



SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca

GRIPGUARD





GripGuard For Coil Guns

Provides slip resistance to help coil auns from slipping off the roof.

Notice the GripGuard positioned near the top of the coil gun.



The Pitch Hopper

Increase Productivity

The Pitch Hopper's lightweight design enables you to navigate around the roof easier and more confidently.

Reduce Fatigue

The Pitch Hopper gives you a comfortable and stable

surface to work on.



Exceptional Gripping Force



SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon



Welder's Glove

Completely made of selected shoulders split leather.

Two-piece back • Fully lined • Wing thumb



Leather & Cotton Split leather.

Rubber Dot **Cotton Glove**

Rubber provides extra grip for easy pick-up



8 oz. white, knit wrist.



Leather Palm Split leather palm -8 oz. White cotton back / knit wrist. Also available with fleece.



Latex Gloves

Cotton/poly blend with rubber palm.



Jersey

Brown jersey, knit wrist, straight thumb.



Heavy napped thermal interior. Two laver seamless knit shell NFN (New Foam Nitrite) 3/4 dipped coating. Treated with Actifresh®.



OAKVILLE, ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON



General Purpose First Aid Kit

This kit contains the most commonly used items required for jobsite and everyday emergencies.



Hard Hats

Available in white or yellow.



Safety Glasses

Impact resistant polycarbonate lenses for maximum protection. Available in clear, smoke, mirror and amber tint.



Safety Goggles

Lightweight, ventilated, non-fogging.



Face Shields

Provides protection while operating kettles or other hot material equipment. Nylon bracket sold separately.



Dust Mask



Fire Extinguishers

5lb., 10lb., or 20lb.

SPAR-Marathon

www.sparmarathon.ca





Full Body Harness

- · Universal 5 point harness
- · Full body harness
- Full body harness with hip D-ring
- CSA Z259.10-06
- ANSI-Z359.1-2007



"Pro-Stop" Shock Absorbing Lanyard 6'

- 1" Web
- Two double-locking snap-hooks
- · Integrated shock absorber
- Meets OSHA 1910/1926, ANSI Z359.1-1992 and CSA Standards
- 2' also available

Economical Grommeted Leg Harness

- Certified to both CSA Z259.10 and AN Z359.11 standards.
- 3 Points of adjustment, ensuring a good fit (2 leg. 1 chest).
- Pass thru chest buckle and grommeted leg straps for quick donning.
- · Sub-pelvic strap for added safety and support.
- 400 lb (180 kg) capacity (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.).



- **Absorbing Lanyard**
- Complete with a single leg snap and rope grab.
- Certified to CSA Z259.11-05 standards.

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(416) **745-4111** (416) **744-2050**

Tear-Away Safety Vest

Durable polyester material.



Carabiners

· Designed for use as connectors within a personal fall protection system



25' Life Line 1-Hook

- One double-locking snap-hook
- Also available in 50' and 100' lenaths



ZEPPS GEAR

Safety Jacket

This jacket design has a tear away flap in the back. The flap is held closed by Velcro strips that open immediately when a fall occurs. This allows the back of the jacket to be pulled back by the harness without the front of the jacket choking the worker.

Allows you to wear your safety harness in a more comfortable and consistent manner.



CALGARY, AB

(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786 WINNIPEG, MB

(204) 338-7613

SPAR-Marathon

Roofers Fall Protection Kit

Comes Complete With:

- 3-Point Full Body Harness, 400 lbs. Capacity
- Shock Absorber SP With Snap and ADP Rope Grab 2 ft.
- · Reuseable Roof Bracket
- 25 ft or 50 ft. Vertical Lifeline With Snap Hook and Back Splice
- · Waterproof Pail
- Certified to CSA Z259.2.5



4' Anchor Sling

- · Provides options for anchoring
 - · Heavy duty polyester webbing





Single Ring Retrofit RS-10 Roof Anchor

For permanent or temporary use on the roof, wall and floor. Great for composition roofing retrofitting on hip ridges, shed roof and other non standard areas.

- Use on hip corners and ridgelines
- 430 stainless steel construction. Fasteners included.
- Rated for 5.000 lb OSHA fall arrest

Double Ring Retrofit Anchor

Designed to be installed by removing only a portion of the ridge. Conventional flashing system not reauired.

- · Use with vented & non-vented ridge caps.
- Includes a butyl strip for waterproof seal.
- Complies with all OSHA and ANSI. standards
- Includes stainless steel fasteners.

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 | (519) 668-3626 | (905) 560-2858 | (705) 792-6683

Deluxe Harness

High quality construction is evident the first time you put this harness on. Extreme comfort is realized even with loaded tool bags! The ergonomic design of the Deluxe spreads the load of the tool bag weight over your entire torso, not just your hips like standard tool bag systems. This harness complies with OSHA, ANSI, and CSA Standards.



Shoulder, Positioning Rings Back D-thing Back D-thing Back Connects Shoulder Femovable Padding Writable Tay Side Rings Support Bett

Adjustable Harness With Support Belt

Size Medium can adjust to Large.

Size Large can adjust to X-Large.





WB-6010-X
Padded Lumbar S

Padded Lumbar Support, 1 D-Ring, Fall Resistant

CALGARY, AB
(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

Roofers Pitch Hood

Eliminates skin irritation and pitch burns.

- Breathable dacron material protects workers from pitch fumes!
- · Complete face & neck coverage
- Lightweight
- Washable

#9 Pitch Cream Gel Also Available



TurboLite Retractable Lanyard

3 ft to 6 ft.



- 105 ft. long
- Available in Red or Yellow



Korkers K-5000 Buckled Cleat

- fits easily over any shoe or boot
- durable molded sidewall
- replacement carbide spikes for traction performance
- buckled closure for easy on and off

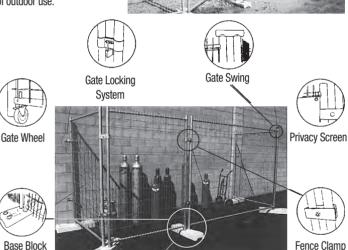
SPAR-Marathon

INSTA FENCE

Insta Fence

is a high quality multipurpose fencing system. Insta Fence can be installed quickly and easily on most surfaces. Its strong 16 gauge galvanized steel tubing will provide years of outdoor use.





- fence sections available in 10', 8', 5'
- other accessories available: gate wheels, privacy screens, gate locking system
- · one wrench required
- · meets security requirements
- easy to install, move and store
- can be used in a number places: job sites, storage compounds,

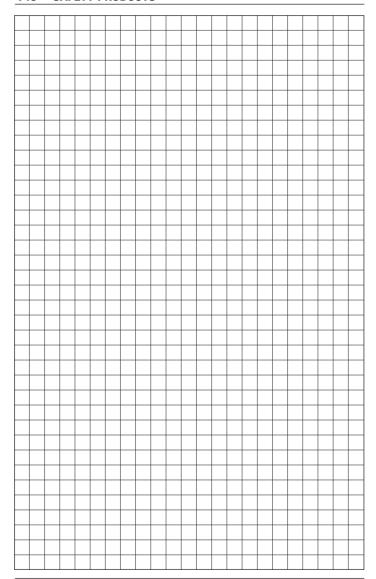
tool rooms, property fencing, roof perimeter safety fencing, etc.

Also Available

- Low Profile Fence 4'6", excellent for roof perimeters etc.
- base block is available in concrete or rubber

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

148 SAFETY PRODUCTS



Residential Roofing

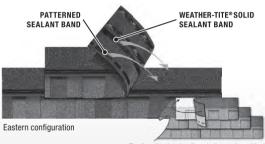
SPAR-Marathon ROOFING SUPPLIES

Residential Roofing

BP Shingles 150-154
Cedar Shakes & Shingles 180-189
Certainteed Shingles 166-171
CRC
DaVinci
Decra184-186
Eco-Star
Ideal Roofing179
IKO Shingles 155-160
Metstar180-183
Owens Corning Shingles 172-175
Vinyl Decking 203
Weather Barriers 191-202, 204



Double sealed for THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION AGAINST THE ELEMENTS



The 2 sealant bands adhere to the previous shingle row, providing double protection against the elements

WITH BP CANADA'S WEATHER-TITE® TECHNOLOGY, YOU GET A DOUBLE SEALING STRIP FOR DOUBLE PROTECTION AGAINST THE ELEMENTS.

Protection against wind-blow-off

- The solid sealant band provides greater shingle adhesion
- High Wind Warranty up to 220 km/h on our laminated shingles

Protection against water infiltration

 The solid sealant band acts as an additional barrier against wind-driven rain and water infiltration

All of BP Canada's laminated shingles are equipped with Weather-Tite® technology so you can rest assured that no matter which ones you choose, they will offer peak performance even under the harshest weather conditions.



EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB

(204) 338-7613

PREMIUM COLLECTION





VANGARD

With their UL Class 4 Impact-Resistance rating, these shingles are especially designed to handle the roughest of weather conditions. Backed by an enhanced limited lifetime warranty including up to 10 years total protection.



WITH WEATHER-TITE® TECHNOLOGY

- Limited Lifetime Warranty
 - Up to 10-YEAR total protection†
- Dimensions (approx.):
 1 067 mm x 356 mm (42" x 14")
- Exposure: 152 mm (6")
 Coverage/bundle: 3.06 m² (32.9 ft²)
- Hip and ridge: Use Mont-Blanc/White Cap, Yukon, or Silhouette
- Roof Slope (min.): 1:3 (4/12) Using Low Slope Application: ≥1:6 (2/12) to <1:3 (4/12)
- Specification Compliance: CSA A123.5, CSA A123.51, CSA A123.52
 ASTM D3462, ASTM D3018, ASTM D7158 – Class H, ASTM D3161 – Class F, ASTM E108 – Class A, Meets UL 2218 Impact Resistance Class 4
- Wind Protection*:
 Standard Application 180 km / h (110 mph),
 High Wind Application 220 km / h (135 mph)
- † Visit bpcan.com/warranties for full warranty details.
- *Standard Wind Warranty applies when shingles are installed using standard application. High Wind Warranty applies when shingles are installed using high wind application.





Get a WEATHER-TITE® ROOFING SYSTEM and get an ENHANCED LIFETIME WARRANTY" for FREE:

- 100% Labour and Material Coverage 20 Years
- High Wind Warranty up to 220 km/h
- 100% Free Transfer 20 Years
- Available at No Extra Cost
 - **Conditions apply. See bpcan.com/warranties for details.

The 5 KEY STEPS to a COMPLETE WEATHER-TITE® SYSTEM:



EAVE PROTECTION



UNDERLAYMENT STARTER SHINGLES





SHINGLES



HIP & RIDGE bpcan.com

SPAR-Marathon

www.sparmarathon.ca

LAMINATED SHINGLES







SeBS in Western Canada only

MYSTIOUE

Double-layer laminate shingle.
MYSTIQUE's uniquely designed oversized
tabs and shadow bands create a sharp,
slate look that catches the eye with
a striking elegance.

/ITH WEATHER-TITE® TECHNOLOGY

- Limited Lifetime Warrantv[†]
- Dimensions (approx.):
- 1067 mm x 356 mm (42" x 14")
 Exposure: 152 mm (6")
- Coverage / bundle: 3.06 m² (32.9 ft²)
- Hip and ridge: East: Use Mont-Blanc, Dakota, or Silhouette West: Use White Cap, Yukon, or Silhouette
- Roof Slope (min.): 1:3 (4/12)
 Using Low Slope Application:
 ≥1:6 (2/12) to <1:3 (4/12)

- Specification Compliance:
 CSA A123.5, CSA A123.51, CSA A123.52,
 ASTM D3462, ASTM D3018, ASTM D7158 Class D
 ASTM E1081 Class A, ASTM D3161 Class H
 Florida Building Code FL #15508
 FM 4473 Class 3 Impact Resistance
- Wind Protection*: Standard Application – 180 km / h (110 mph), High Wind Application – 220 km / h (135 mph)

EVEREST (Eastern Canada only)

This quality double-layer laminate shingle features larger tabs and dramatic shadow bands. EVEREST frames a home with stunning elegance that's sure to turn heads with heightened curb appeal.



WITH WEATHER-TITE® TECHNOLOGY

- Limited Lifetime Warrantv[†]
- Dimensions (approx.): 1067 mm x 356 mm (42" x 14")
- Exposure: 152 mm (6")
- Coverage / bundle: 3.06 m2 (32.9 ft2)
- . Hip and ridge: Use Mont-Blanc, Yukon, or Silhouette
- Roof Slope (min.): 1:3 (4/12)
 Using Low Slope Application:
 >1:6 (2/12) to < 1:3 (4/12)

- Specification Compliance: CSA A123.5, CSA A123.51, CSA A123.52, ASTM D3462, ASTM D3018, ASTM D7158 – Class H ASTM E108, ASTM D3161 – Class F Florida Building Code FL #15508 FM 4473 Class 3 Impact Resistance
 - Wind Protection*: Standard Application – 180 km / h (110 mph), High Wind Application – 220 km / h (135 mph)
- † Visit bpcan.com/warranties for full warranty details.
- *Standard Wind Warranty applies when shingles are installed using standard application.

 High Wind Warranty applies when shingles are installed using high wind application.

bpcan.com

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

3-TAB SHINGI FS







YUKON

Heavyweight 3-tab square cut design provides extraordinary protection. Features a unique shadow band, which creates an eve-catching chiselled look.

YUKON can be cut off and used as starter shingles and/or hip & ridge with matching EVEREST (Eastern Canada) and MYSTIQUE (Western Canada) colours.

- 30-Year Limited Warranty[†]
- . Dimensions (approx.): 1000 mm x 336 mm (39 3/8" x 13 1/4")
- Exposure: 143 mm (5 5/8")
- . Coverage / bundle: 3 m2 (32.3 ft2) or 9 LM (29.6 LFT) if used as Hip & Ridge
- Roof Slope (min.): 1:3 (4/12) Using Low Slope Application: ≥1:6 (2/12) to <1:3 (4/12)

- Specification Compliance: CSA A123.5. ASTM D3462 ASTM D3161 - Class F Meets Class A requirements for roof coverings fire test in accordance with ASTM D3018, Type I, E-108C, UL790 and CAN/ULC S107
- Wind Protection* Standard Application - 115 km / h (70 mph). High Wind Application – 130 km / h (80 mph)

DAKOTA (East Only)

This distinctive 3-tab, fully protects your home while enhancing its natural beauty. This classic shingle's high-performance rating assures years of reliability and peace of mind, and offers a vast selection of elegant colors.

DAKOTA can be cut off and used as starter shingles and/or hip & ridge with matching MYSTIQUE colours (Eastern Canada only).



WITH WEATHER-TITE® TECHNOLOGY

- 25-Year Limited Warranty[†]
- · Dimensions (approx.): 1000 mm x 336 mm (39 3/8" x 13 1/4")
- Exposure: 143 mm (5 5/8")
- . Coverage / bundle: 3 m2 (32.3 ft2) or 9 linear m (29.6 linear ft) if used as Hip & Ridge
- Roof Slope (min.): 1:3 (4/12) Using Low Slope Application: ≥1:6 (2/12) to <1:3 (4/12)

- Specification Compliance: CSA A123 5 ASTM D3462 ASTM D3161 - Class F Meets Class A requirements for roof coverings fire test in accordance with ASTM D3018, Type I. E-108C, UL790 and CAN/ULC S107
- Wind Protection*: Standard Application – 115 km / h (70 mph), High Wind Application - 130 km / h (80 mph)

bpcan.com

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(805) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050

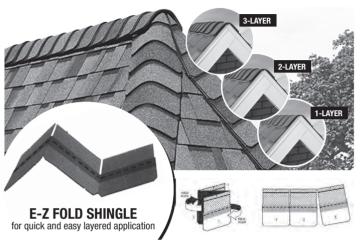
[†] Visit bpcan.com/warranties for full warranty details.

^{*} Standard Wind Warranty applies when shingles are installed using standard application. High Wind Warranty applies when shingles are installed using high wind application.

HIP & RIDGE WHITE CAP and MONT-BLANC







MONT-BLANC and WHITE CAP HIP & RIDGE SHINGLES will delight homeowners with their colour palette designed to match our existing laminated shingles and their choice of 1-, 2-, or 3-layer application. Roofing professionals will be just as thrilled with MONT-BLANC and WHITE CAP'S PRE-SCORED E-Z FOLD DESIGN allowing for a no-knife guick and flawless installation.



NO KNIFE REQUIRED: pre-scored shingles with easy-to-tear tabs



CHOOSE FROM 1-, 2- OR 3-LAYER application for a look as unique as you are.



AVAILABLE IN 12/14 COLOURS* to match our popular laminated shingles

*Mont-Blanc: 12; White Cap: 14

- Dimensions (approx.): 1000 mm x 336 mm (39 3/8" x 13 1/4")
- Exposure: 143 mm (5 5/8")
- · Shingles / bundle: 21
- · Coverage / bundle:
 - 1-layer application: 29.6 LFT (9 LM) 2-layer application: 14.8 LFT (4.5 LM)
 - 3-layer application: 9.8 LFT (3 LM)

 Specification Compliance: CSA A123.5. ASTM D3462. ASTM D3161, Class A. D and F. Meets Class A requirements for roof coverings fire test in accordance with ASTM E108, UL790 and CAN/ULC S107

bpcan.com

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683



Crowne Slate™

Designer Shingles





MAKE A BOLD STATEMENT

EACH SHINGLE DISPLAYS AN INDIVIDUAL BLEND OF COLOUR TONES. TOGETHER, THE STONE-LIKE COLOURS ARE REMINISCENT OF THE NATURAL VARIATIONS OF PREMIUM SLATE.

- > 15-Year IKO Iron Clad Protection¹
- Limited Lifetime Warrantu¹
- Meets IRC wind code requirements with a Limited Wind Warranty coverage up to 110 mph (177 km/h)¹
- Limited High Wind Warranty Upgrade of 130 mph (210 km/h).¹²

Armourshake[™]

Designer Shingles





INNOVATIVE DESIGN

OUR RANDOM-CUT SHINGLES REFLECT THE SUBTLE VARIANCES OF HAND-CUT CEDAR SHAKES.

For a rooftop that stands above the rest, the classic and elegant Armourshake performs far better than any asphalt shingle in its class.

- 15-Year IKO Iron Clad Protection¹
- > Limited Lifetime Warrantu¹
- Meets IRC wind code requirements; Limited Wind Warranty coverage up to 110 mph (177 km/h)¹
- Limited High Wind Warranty Upgrade of 130 mph (210 km/h)^{1,2}

¹See Limited Warranty for complete terms, conditions, restrictions, and application requirements.

²High Wind Application is required.

CALGARY, AB

(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB

(780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613



Royal Estate™

Designer Shingles





BUILT TOUGH, OUR SLATE-LIKE SHINGLES OFFER SUPERIOR PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS UNDER THEIR REGAL APPEARANCE.

When your home is a showcase for luxury and comfort, IKO's Royal Estate laminated shingles provide years of distinction and durability - at a value for you. Each shingle boasts a range of subtle colour variations that evoke the look of true slate.

- 15-Year IKO Iron Clad Protection¹
- Limited High Wind Warrantu Upgrade of 130 mph (210 km/h)12.
- Limited Lifetime Warrantu¹.

> Meets IRC wind code requirements; Limited Wind Warranty coverage up to 110 mph (177 km/h)¹.

IKO PERFORMANCE

Dynasty® with ArmourZone®

Performance Shingles



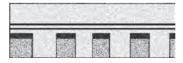


There are three excellent and profitable reasons why you should "get in the ArmourZone" with IKO Dynasty for your next roof replacement or remodelling project: Peace-of-mind for your prospect, ease of installation for your crew and upsell opportunities for you.

Nordic[™] with ArmourZone®

Performance Shingles

DESIGNED TO MAKE AND TAKE AN IMPACT



Extreme weather calls for extreme weather protection. Nordic's unique combination of superior wind and impact resistant features make it one of the top-performing asphalt shingles on the market.

¹See Limited Warranty for complete terms, conditions, restrictions, and application requirements. ² High Wind Application is required.

R-Marathon



- The tear-resistant, reinforced woven band provides fastening strength over a greater surface area of the shingle, helping to prevent nail heads from pulling through the shingle in high winds.
- IKO's "Advantage" sized shingles
 3 bundles = 100 sq. ft.
- > Algae-resistant granules.
- 15 year IKO Iron Clad Protection¹
- > Limited Lifetime Warranty¹

Performance Begins at the Core.

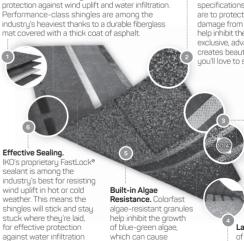
caused by wind-driven

rain or ice dams.

IKO Performance Shingles offer superior

- Limited Wind Warranty of up to 130 mph (210 km/h)¹ with the use of only four (4) nails.
- > High definition colour blends.
- Engineered to provide superior protection against wind-uplift and water infiltration. IKO Nordic's polymer-modified asphalt coating acts like a shock absorber, qualifying the shingle for a Class 4 impact resistance rating.*

HERE'S WHAT ELEVATES THE PERFORMANCE OF NORDIC AND DYNASTY SHINGLES.



Granule Coverage and Adhesion. We quarry, crush and colorize our granules to exact specifications. The granules' main purposes are to protect the underlying asphalt against damage from the sun's harmful rays and to help inhibit the natural weathering process. Our exclusive, advanced colour-blending technology creates beautiful, high-definition colour blends uou'll love to see on uour home.

Nail-Holding Power.

Our Performance shingles are reinforced with IKO's are reinforced with IKO's "ArmourZone". The 1 1/4-Inch wide nailing surface for correct nail placement, with a tear-resistant, woven band on the back, provides even more fastening strength over a wider surface. Nails applied in this area are optimally positioned to help resist nail pull-through and shingle blow-off, even in high-wind conditions.

Laminate Adhesive. Five strips of our tough, construction-grade adhesive are used to laminate the shim to the tooth.

¹See Limited Warranty for complete terms, conditions, restrictions, and application requirements. *This is not a guarantee of impact resistance against hail. Damage from hail is not covered under the limited warranty. See full details.

unsightly black streaks,

stains or discoloration.

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon



Cambridge[®]

Architectural Shingles





THE TRUSTED SOLUTION TO A BEAUTIFUL ROOF.

THE CAMBRIDGE SHINGLE IS A POPUL AR CHOICE FOR CONSUMERS LOOKING FOR THE HIGH-FND. DESIGNER ARCHITECTURAL APPEARANCE WITHOUT THE HIGH-END DESIGNER COST.

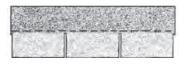
Cambridge shingles are engineered to offer customers more protection and peace of mind with a larger, heavier and more durable shingle. To promote superior tear strength and resistance to high wind they are constructed with two layers of heavyweight fibreglass mat, an enlarged nail line to guide installers for correct nail placement and thick and aggressive FastLock® sealant strip.

- Algae resistant
- 15-Year IKO Iron Clad Protection¹
- Limited Lifetime Warrantu¹
- Includes up to 110 mph (177 km/h) Limited Wind Warrantu¹
- > Limited high wind warranty upgrade of 130 mph (210 km/h)^{1,2}
- > IKO's "Advantage" sized shingles 3 bundles = 100 sa. ft.

Marathon™ Plus AR

Traditional 3-Tab Design Shingles

At IKO, the best-made shingles start simply, with quality materials and an eye for detail. Built right with solid construction and weatherresistant design, IKO Marathon Plus AR shingles are carefully crafted to highlight your home's inherent beauty.





- 5-Year IKO Iron Clad Protection1
- Limited 25-Year Warrantu¹
- Meets IRC wind code requirement; Limited wind warranty coverage up to 70 mph (112 km/h)1
- > High wind warranty coverage up to 80 mph (129 km/h)2
- ¹See Limited Warranty for complete terms, conditions, restrictions, and application requirements. ² High Wind Application is required.

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050



PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

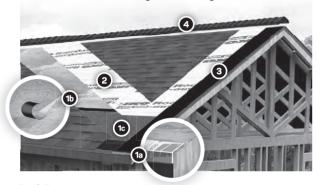
		Ξ.	שאני ושטעטא	PRUDUCI SPECIFICALIUNS			
Product	Crowne Slate	Armourshake"	Royal Estate"	Nordic™	Dynasty®	Cambridge [®]	Marathon™ Plus AR
Length	39 1/2 in (1003 mm)	37 3/8 in (950 mm)	40 in (1016 mm)	40 7/8 in (1038 mm)	40 7/8 in (1038 mm)	40 7/8 in (1038 mm)	39 3/8 in (1000 mm)
Width	13 1/4 in (336 mm)	18 1/2 in (470 mm)	13 1/4 in (336 mm)	13 3/4 in (349 mm)	13 3/4 in (349 mm)	13 3/4 in (349 mm)	13 1/4 in (336 mm)
Exposure	10 in (254 mm)	51/2 in (140 mm)	55/8 in (143 mm)	57/8in (149 mm)	57/8 in (149 mm)	57/8 in (149 mm)	55/8 in (143 mm)
Coverage per Bundle	25 ft² (2.32 m²)	20 ft² (1.86 m²)	33.3 ft² (3.1 m²)	33.3 ft² (3.1 m²)	33.3 ft² (3.1 m²)	33.3 ft² (3.1 m²)	32.3 ft² (3 m²)
Standards ¹	ASTM D3462 ASTM D3018 ASTM D3161- Class F ASTM E103/UL 790 - Class A ASTM D7158 - Class H Class H	ASTM D3462 ASTM D3018 ASTM D3161- Class F ASTM E103/UL ASTM D7188 - Class H Class H CSA A123.5	ASTM D3462 ASTM D3018 ASTM D3161- Class F ASTM E103/UL 790 - Class A ASTM 7158 - Class H CSA A123.5	ASTM D3462 ASTM D3018 ASTM D3161- Class F ASTM E108/UL ASTM D788- Class H Class H CSA A773- FM 4473- Class 43	ASTM D3462 ASTM D3018 Glass F ASTM E103/UL 730 - Class A ASTM D7158 - Class H CSA A123.5	ASTM D3462 ASTM D3018 ASTM D3161- Class F 790 - Class A ASTM D7158 - Class H CSA A123.5	ASTM D3462 ASTM D3018 ASTM D3161- Class F ASTM E103/UL 790 - Class A ASTM D7158 - Class H Class H CSA A123.5
Limited Warranty ¹	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	Limited 25-Year
Iron Clad Protection¹	15 Years	15 Years	15 Years	15 Years	15 Years	15 Years	5 Years
Limited Wind Warranty¹	110 mph (177 km/h)	110 mph (177 km/h)	110 mph (177 km/h)	130 mph (210 km/h)	130 mph (210 km/h)	110 mph (177 km/h)	70 mph (112 km/h)
Limited High Wind Warranty Upgrade ¹²	130 mph (210 km/h)	130 mph (210 km/h)	130 mph (210 km/h)	ı	ı	130 mph (210 km/h)	80 mph (129 km/h)
Algae Resistant	`	`	`	`	`	`	`
Note: All values sh	nown are approxima	Note: All values shown are approximate. 'Product is designed and tested to comply with ASTM/CSA Standards at time of manufacture prior to	signed and tested	to comply with AS	TM/CSA Standard	Is at time of manu	ufacture prior to

packaging. 'See Limited Warranty for complete terms, conditions, restrictions, and application requirements. ²High Wind Application is required NO. M. VAIDES STOWN ARE APPLOXIMATE. TO COULD CESTED TO CONTINUE WITH ACTIVITY CAN STATE OF MINE OF MI ³This impact rating is solely for the purpose of enabling residential property owners to obtain a reduction in their residential insurance premium, if available. It is not to be construed as any type of express or implied warranty or guarantee of the impact performance of this shingle by the manufacturer, supplier or installer. For further detail concerning the FM 4473 standards, visit the FM Approvals website.



Shingles are your home's first line of defense, but they protect, perform and look their best installed with the recommended





1. Deck Protection

IKO GoldSeam™ Roof Sealing Tape

1a. Apply where the fascia and eaves meet.

1b. Apply over seams when sealing the deck using synthetic underlayment.

ArmourGard or StormShield Ice & Water

1c. Apply under shingled roofs to prevent water infiltration due to ice dams and wind-driven rain.

2. Synthetic Underlayment

Stormtite or RoofGard-Cool Greu™

Both are light and easy to handle, making it faster to install. The synthetic, nonbreathable material is easy to install around vents, dormers, and other roof structures. And since it's grey instead of black, it absorbs less of the sun's radiant heat.

3. Roof Starters

Leading Edge Plus™ or EdgeSeal™

Apply starter shingles with IKO's own high-strength thermally activated sealant or use the double-sided starter roll at eaves and rakes to help ensure wind resistance at that critical first course of shingles.

Capping Shingles

Hip & Ridge Plus or High profile Ultra HP/UltraHP IR

Our specially constructed ridge cap shingles are designed to provide a high-quality alternative to using cut-up roof shingles to protect this important area. The "HP" stands for "High Profile," which means that they're also designed to add dimension, depth and texture to your roofline and rakes.

CALGARY, AB
(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

ROOFING EXCELLENCE



Crowne Slate

Architectural Shingles





MAKE A BOLD STATEMENT

EACH SHINGLE DISPLAYS AN INDIVIDUAL BLEND OF COLOUR TONES. TOGETHER, THE STONE-LIKE COLOURS ARE REMINISCENT OF THE NATURAL VARIATIONS OF PREMIUM SLATE.

- 15-Year Iron Clad Protection¹
- Meets IRC wind code requirements with a limited wind warranty coverage up to 110 mph (177 km/h)¹
- Limited Lifetime Warranty¹
- Limited high wind warranty upgrade of 130 mph (210 km/h).^{1,2}

Armourshake

Architectural Shingles





INNOVATIVE DESIGN

OUR RANDOM-CUT SHINGLES REFLECT THE SUBTLE VARIANCES OF HAND-CUT CEDAR SHAKES.

For a rooftop that stands above the rest, the classic and elegant Armourshake performs far better than any asphalt shingle in its class.

- 15-Year Iron Clad Protection¹
- Meets IRC wind code requirements;
 Limited wind warranty coverage up to 110 mph (177 km/h)¹
- Limited Lifetime Warranty¹
- Limited high wind warranty upgrade of 130 mph (210 km/h)^{1,2}

¹See Limited Warranty for complete terms, conditions, restrictions, and application requirements. ²High Wind Application is required.

SPAR-Marathon

www.sparmarathon.ca

ROOFING EXCELLENCE



Royal Estate

Designer Shingles





A STRONGHOLD OF QUALITY

BUILT TOUGH, OUR SLATE-LIKE SHINGLES OFFER SUPERIOR PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS UNDER THEIR REGAL APPEARANCE.

When your home is a showcase for luxury and comfort, Royal Estate laminated shingles provide years of distinction and durability – at a value for you. Each shingle boasts a range of subtle colour variations that evoke the look of true slate.

- 15-Year Iron Clad Protection¹
- Meets IRC wind code requirements;
 Limited Wind Warranty coverage up to 110 mph (177 km/h)¹
- Limited Lifetime Warrantv¹
- Limited high wind warranty upgrade of 130 mph (210 km/h)^{1,2}







A TIME-TESTED FAVOURITE

THE BILTMORE AR SHINGLE IS SELECTED BY CONSUMERS WHO DEMAND THE BEST IN TERMS OF QUALITY, DURABILITY AND VALUE.

Biltmore shingles are constructed with two layers of heavyweight fibreglass mat and are engineered to offer customers the protection and peace of mind that comes with a larger, heavier and more durable shingle including superior tear strength and resistance to high winds.

- 15-Year Iron Clad Protection¹
- Includes up to 177 km/h (110 mph)
 Limited Wind Warranty¹
- Limited Lifetime Warrantv¹
- Limited high wind warranty upgrade of 130 mph (210 km/h)^{1,2}

¹See Limited Warranty for complete terms, conditions, restrictions and application requirements.
²High Wind Application is required.

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

ROOFING EXCELLENCE

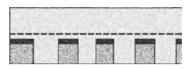


Regency with Armour Zone

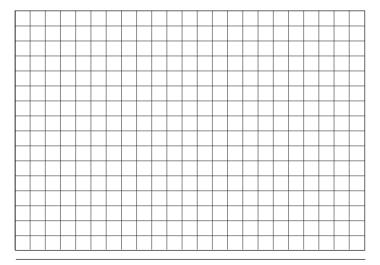
Architectural Shingles

OUTSTANDING PRODUCT PERFORMANCE

- > Extraordinary holding power of AnchorZone minimizes nail pull through during installation and in high wind.
- > Dual nailing lines 11/4" apart provides wider nailing surface for correct nail placement.
- > 15-Year Iron Clad Protection1
- Limited Lifetime Warrantv1
- > Includes up to 210 mph (130 km/h) Limited Wind Warranty¹
- > Blue-green algae resistant

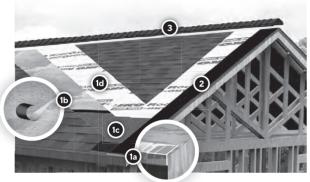


Specifications	
Length	1,038 m (40-7/8")
Width	349 m (13-3/4")
Exposure	149 mm (5-7/8")
Coverage	3.1 m² (33.3 sq. ft / pi²)
Quantity per pallet	56
Note: All values show	n are approximate.



Beauty and performance. Who says you can't have it all?

Shingles are the first line of defense against the elements, but they could use some extra help. Choose INTEGRA Integrated Roofing Components to go with them.





1a,1b,1c, 1d. UNDERLYING QUALITY

Effectively seal gaps on roof deck and between fascia and roof deck with IKO GoldSeam roof sealing tape (1a,1b). Protect your roof deck with high-quality StormShield® Ice & Water Protector and help the eaves fend off water infiltration caused by ice dams or wind-driven rain (1c). Use the innovative RoofGard-Cool Grey or Stormtite synthetic underlayment for total **deck protection** (1d).



2. LEADING EDGE PERFORMANCE

Leading Edge Plus starter strips and EdgeSeal starter roll are designed to save installers time. Their purpose is to create a sealed edge to prevent water infiltration due to wind uplift



3. STUNNING BEAUTY

Capping shingles protect the roof's vulnerable areas and create a breathtaking roofline, too. Choose pre-cut CRC Hip & Ridge Plus cap products or UltraHP/UltraHP IR highprofile capping shingles for the perfect finishing detail.

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE, ON

(905) 825-0034 | (519) 668-3626 | (905) 560-2858 | (705) 792-6683

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

			5 100001	ייים או בכון וכעווסוים		
Product	Crowne Slate	Armourshake	Royal Estate	Regency	Nordic	Biltmore™
Length	391/2 in (1003 mm)	37 3/8 in (950 mm) 40 in (1016 mm)	40 in (1016 mm)	40 7/8 in (1038 mm)	40 7/8 in (1038 mm) 40 7/8 in (1038 mm) 40 7/8 in (1038 mm)	40 7/8 in (1038 mm)
Width	13 1/4 in (336 mm)	181/2 in (470 mm) 131/4 in (336 mm) 133/4 in (349 mm)	13 1/4 in (336 mm)	13 3/4 in (349 mm)	13 3/4 in (349 mm)	13 3/4 in (349 mm)
Exposure	10 in (254 mm)	5 1/2 in (140 mm)	5 5/8 in (143 mm)	5 7/8 in (149 mm)	57/8 in (149 mm)	5 7/8 in (149 mm)
Coverage per Bundle	25 ft² (2.32 m²)	20 ft² (1.86 m²)	33.3 ft² (2.32 m²)	33.3 ft² (3.1 m²)	33.3 ft² (3.1 m²)	33.3 ft² (3.1 m²)
Standards'	ASTM D3462 ASTM D308 ASTM D308 ASTM D3161 ASTM E108/UL 790 - Class A ASTM D7158 - Class H CSA A123.5	ASTM D3462 ASTM D3018 ASTM D3018 - Class F ASTM D3019 ASTM D3019 ASTM D3019 ASTM D7158 ASTM D7158 CSA A123.5	ASTM D3462 ASTM D3018 ASTM D3161 - Class A ASTM E108/UL 790 - Class A ASTM 7158 ASTM 7158 CSA A123.5	ASTM D3462 ASTM D308 ASTM D308 - Gass F ASTM E108/UL 790 - Class F ASTM D7158 - Class H CSA A123.5	ASTM D3462 ASTM D3018 ASTM D3018 ASTM D3161 Class F ASTM E108/UL 790 Class A ASTM D7158 CCASS H FM4473 - Class 4	ASTM D3462 ASTM D3462 ASTM D3018 - Class F ASTM EIOB/UL 790 - Class A ASTM D7158 - Class H CSA A123.5
Limited Warranty ¹	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	LimitedLifetime
Iron Clad Protection ¹ 15 Years	15 Years	15 Years	15 Years	15 Years	15 Years	15 Years
Limited Wind Warranty ⁱ	110 mph (177 km/h)	110 mph (177 km/h)	110 mph (177 km/h)	130 mph (210 km/h)	130 mph (210 km/h)	110 mph (177 km/h)
Limited High Wind Warranty Upgrade ^{1,2}	130 mph (210 km/h)	130 mph (210 km/h)	130 mph (210 km/h)	1	1	130 mph (210 km/h)
Blue-green Algae Resistant	`	`	`	`	`	`
MILE AND COLOR OF THE COLOR OF	C		0 4 10.	10 4007 840		

complete terms, conditions, restrictions and application requirements. 2High Wind Application is required. *This impact rating for Nordic shingles is solely for the purpose of enabling residential property owners to obtain a reduction in their residential insurance premium if available and is not to be construed as any type of expressed or implied warranty by the manufacturer, supplier, or installer. This impact rating is solely for the purpose of enabling residential property owners to obtain a reduction in their residential insurance premium, if available. It is not to be construed as any type of express or implied warranty or guarantee of the Note: All values shown are approximate. Product is designed and tested to comply with ASTM/CSA Standards at time of manufacture. See Limited Warranty for mpact performance of this shingle by the manufacturer, supplier or installer. For further detail concerning the FM 4473 standards, visit the FM Approvals website.

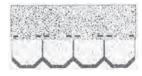


Grand Manor®



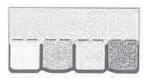
- Lifetime limited transferable warranty*
- 10-Year SureStart™ protection
- 15-Year 110 MPH wind resistance warranty**
- ASTM D3161 Class F 110 MPH wind resistance
- 15-Year algae resistance warranty
- UL 790 Class A fire resistance
- UL 2218 Class 2 impact resistance
- ASTM D3462
- · Miami-Dade Product Control acceptance
- CSA Standard A123.5-98 (&-05)
- · 5 Bundles per square

Carriage House Shangle™



- Lifetime limited transferable warranty*
- 10-Year SureStart™ protection
- 15-Year 110 MPH wind resistance warrantv**
- ASTM D3161 Class F 110 MPH wind resistance
- 15-Year algae resistance warranty
- · UL 790 Class A fire resistance
- · UL 2218 Class 1 impact resistance
- ASTM D3462
- Miami-Dade Product Control acceptance
- CSA Standard A123.5-98 (&-05)
- 5 Bundles per square

Highland Slate



- Lifetime limited transferable warranty*
- 10-Year SureStart™ protection
- 15-Year 110 MPH wind resistance warranty**
- ASTM D3161 Class F 110 MPH wind resistance
- 15-Year algae resistance warranty
- UL 790 Class A fire resistance
- ASTM D3462
- Miami-Dade Product Control acceptance
- CSA Standard A123.5-98 (&-05)
- 3 Bundles per square



Presidential Shake TL™



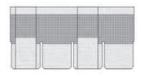
- · Lifetime limited transferable warranty*
- 10-Year SureStart™ protection
- 15-Year 110 MPH wind resistance warranty**
- ASTM D3161 Class F 110 MPH wind resistance
- 15-Year algae resistance warranty
- UL 790 Class A fire resistance
- ASTM D3462
- · Miami-Dade Product Control acceptance
- CSA Standard A123.5-98 (&-05)
- 6 Bundles per square

Presidential Shake™



- Lifetime limited transferable warranty*
- 10-Year SureStart™ protection
- 15-Year 110 MPH wind resistance warrantv**
- ASTM D3161 Class F 110 MPH wind resistance
- 15-Year algae resistance warranty
- UL 790 Class A fire resistance
- ASTM D3462
- Miami-Dade Product Control acceptance
- CSA Standard A123.5-98 (&-05)
- 5 Bundles per square
- Also available: Presidential Solaris

Belmont®



- Lifetime limited transferable warranty*
- 10-Year SureStart™ protection
- 15-Year 110 MPH wind resistance warranty**
- ASTM D3161 Class F 110 MPH wind resistance
- 15-Year algae resistance warranty
- III 790 Class A fire resistance
- ASTM D3462
- Miami-Dade Product Control acceptance
- · 4 Bundles per square

SPAR-Marathon



Landmark Premium™



- Lifetime limited transferable warranty*
- 10-Year SureStart™ protection
- 15-Year 110 MPH wind resistance warranty**
- ASTM D3161 Class F 110 MPH wind resistance
- 15-Year algae resistance warranty
- III 790 Class A fire resistance
- ASTM D3462
- Miami-Dade Product Control acceptance
- CSA Standard A123.5-98 (&-05)
- · 4 Bundles per square

Landmark Pro™



- Lifetime limited transferable warranty*
- 10-Year SureStart™ protection
- 15-Year 110 MPH wind resistance warranty**
- ASTM D3161 Class F 110 MPH wind resistance
- 15-Year algae resistance warranty
- UL 790 Class A fire resistance
- ASTM D3462
- CSA Standard A123.5-98 (&-05)
- 3 Bundles per square

l andmark™ Solaris



- Lifetime limited transferable warranty*
- 10-Year SureStart™ protection
- 15-Year 110 MPH wind resistance warranty**
- 15-Year algae resistance warranty
- ASTM D3161 Class F 110 MPH wind resistance
- UL 790 Class A fire resistance
- ASTM D3462
- · Miami-Dade Product Control acceptance
- CSA Standard A123.5-98 (&-05)
- · Meets Energy Star® requirements
- 3 Bundles per square



Landmark™



- Lifetime limited transferable warranty*
- 10-Year SureStart™ protection
- 15-Year 110 MPH wind resistance warranty**
- ASTM D3161 Class F 110 MPH wind resistance
- 10-Year algae resistance warranty
- UL 790 Class A fire resistance
- ASTM D3462
- CSA Standard A123.5-98 (&-05)
- 3 Bundles per square

NorthGate™



- Greater cold weather flexibility
- Lifetime limited transferable warranty*
- 10-Year SureStart™ protection
- 15-Year 110 MPH wind resistance warranty**
- ASTM D3161 Class F 110 MPH wind resistance
- 15-Year algae resistance warranty
- UL 790 Class A fire resistance
- ASTM D3462
- CSA Standard A123.5-98 (&-05)
- 4 Bundles per square

WinterGuard™

WinterGuard™ is designed for use on roof decks as a waterproofing underlayment beneath shingle, slate, tile, or metal roofs to prevent leakage due to water back-up from ice dams or wind driven rain. It is most commonly used in critical areas such as roof eaves, valleys and low slope applications.

WinterGuard is classified by UL to be a suitable underlayment for use in any

UL Class A, B, or C fire rated shingle system and is manufactured to meet ASTM A1970.



Problem:

When snow and ice melt, trapped water can infiltrate to damage the roof deck and building interior



Solution:

WinterGuard is installed under shinaled roofina to prevent water damage from ice dams as well as wind driven rain

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

170

MetaLayment

Waterproofing Underlayment

When it comes to applying a metal, shingle, slate or mechanically-fastened tile roof, you need an underlayment that will increase the protection of your investment. It is waterproof, does not rip and seals around nails driven through it.



DiamondDeck*



Features/Benefits

- Excellent 6-month UV stability: Finish roof when you are ready
- Excellent tear resistance: Durability, reduced puncture risk
- Superior wet/dry traction: Work faster & safer

Product Specifications

 Roll Size: 10 squares (48" wide x 250' long)



RoofRunner™

Lightweight synthetic polymer-based underlayment outperforms felt. Designed for use on roof decks as a water-resistant layer beneath asphalt roofing shingles. 4' x 250'.

CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB

(204) 338-7613

Accessories

High-Performance Starter

Starter Course shingle specifically for use with Grand Manor and Hatteras - and the only approved installation alternative to using the shingles themselves.

- 10"x36", 102 lineal ft. per bundle, 34 shingles per bundle
- Provides labour and cost savings by not cutting shingles
- Dual sealant strip for increased wind resistance
- Better look with straight factory-cut eave edge

Presidential Starter

Required for Presidential Shake TL and Presidential Shake applications.

- 13-1/4"x40" (required double layer), 36.5 lineal ft. per bundle (based on 2-layer application), 22 shingles per bundle
- Two layers of straight factory-cut eave edge
- Available in the entire Presidential Shake TL and Presidential Shake colour line
- Assures Class A fire rating
- · Saves significant installation time

CertainTeed Swiftstart

CertainTeed Swiftstart metric starter shingle is designed specifically for use with CertainTeed Landmark Series shingles. Rather than cutting expensive field shingles to use as starters, you can save time and money by starting with Swiftstart.

- Code-compliant, meets min. 2" headlap requirement for metric shingles; many competing products do not
- Each 18-piece bundle covers 116 linear ft
- Recommended for use to obtain enhanced warranties

Shangle Ridge Accessory

 Hip and ridge for Grand Manor, Carriage House, Centennial Slate and Highland Slate; 10 lineal ft. per bundle; 15 shingles per bundle

Shadow Ridge

 Hip and ridge for Presidential TL, Presidential, Landmark TL, Landmark Series and Independence; 30 lineal ft. per bundle; 24 shingles per bundle

Solaris Hip and Ridge

- Used for hip and ridge capping
- Matches Landmark Solaris shingle colours
- Covers 33.75 lineal feet per bundle; 24 shingles per bundle

Cedar Crest

 Hip and ridge for Landmark Series, Landmark TL, Presidential Shake, Presidential Shake TL, Highland Slate and Hatteras; 20 lineal ft. per bundle

12" NorthGate* Accessory

Hip and ridge for NorthGate shingles

SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca



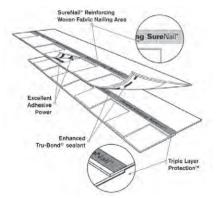
SureNail® Technology

209 KM/H / 130 MPH Wind Warranty* with only 4 Nails!

Available on TruDefinition® Duration® and **Duration® Designer Series Shingles**

- Breakthrough Design
- Triple Laver Protection™
- · Excellent Adhesive Power
- Exceptional Wind Resistance





Specifications for TruDefinition® Duration®, TruDefinition® **Duration® Designer and TruDefinition® Duration® Flex®**

- Limited Lifetime Warrantv*
- 209 KM/H / 130 MPH Wind Resistance Warranty*
- 10 year Algae Resistance Warranty*
- Nominal Size: 12" x 36"
- Exposure: 6"
- · Shingles per square: 64
- · Bundles per square: 3

- Coverage per square: 98.4 sq.ft.
 - Standards and codes compliance: CSA A123.5, ASTM D228, ASTM D3018 (Type 1), ASTM D3161 (Class F Wind Resistance), ASTM D7158 (Class H Wind Resistance), ASTM D3462, and ASTM E108/UL 790 (Class A Fire Protection).

*See actual warranty for complete details, limitations and requirements. Not a guarantee of performance in all weather conditions. TM & @ MGM 2021. @ 2021 Owens Corning. All Rights Reserved. Availability/colours based on market area.

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon





Bold contrast. Deep dimension. TruDefinition®.

TruDefinition® Duration® Shingles are specially formulated to provide great contrast and dimension to any roof.

TruDefinition® Duration® Shingles

With SureNail® Technology



TruDefinition® Duration® **Designer Series Shingles**

With SureNail® Technology





Bright. Bold. Brilliant.

TruDefinition® Duration® Designer Colour Shingles offer brilliant impact and curb appeal offering a look that will be vibrant and undeniably spectacular.

TM & @ MGM 2021. @ 2021 Owens Corning. All Rights Reserved. Availability/colours based on market area.





TruDefinition® Duration Flex® Shingles

With SureNail® Technology





The integrated polymeric backing helps achieve one of the industry's highest ratings.

Help protect with the power of Flex® Made with a proprietary blend of SBS polymer modified asphalt

Duration FLEX® shingles are more flexible than standard shingles, for enhanced durability and performance in all environmental conditions, including storms and cold weather installation. And they're the only SBS modified polymer shingle that also comes with the advanced performance of SureNail® Technology for added confidence in windy conditions.



- Features SureNail® Technology
 which gives a 42% better nail-pull
 resistance against the wind versus
 standard shingles.
- Has built-in flexibility to help resist cracking and tearing, in all-weather installation conditions— over
 10% stronger tear strength than traditional shingles.
- · Lays flat faster than standard shingles.

Available in: Brownwood, Driftwood, Estate Gray and Onyx Black







*See actual warranty for complete details, limitations and requirements. TM &

MGM 2021.

2021 Owens Corning. All Rights Reserved. Availability/colours based on market area.

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon



Oakridge® shingles are The Right Choice™ for long-lasting performance and striking beauty, in addition to a wide range of inviting colours.

- · Limited Lifetime Warranty*
- 177/209** KM/H / 110/130 MPH Wind Resistance Warranty*
- 10 year Algae Resistance Warranty*
- Nominal Size: 13 1/4" x 39 3/8"
- Exposure: 5 5/8"
- Shingles per square: 64
- · Bundles per square: 3

Oakridge[®] Shingles



- Coverage per square: 98.4 sq.ft.
- Standards and codes compliance: CSA A123.5. ASTM D228. ASTM D3018 (Type 1), ASTM D3161 (Class F Wind Resistance), ASTM D7158 (Class H Wind Resistance), ASTM D3462, and ASTM E108/ UL 790 (Class A Fire Protection), ICC-ES AC438#

*See actual warranty for complete details, limitations and requirements. **209 KM/H / 130 MPH is applicable only with 6-nail application and Owens Corning® Starter Shingle product application in eaves and rakes in accordance with installation instructions. # International Code Council Evaluation Services Acceptance Criteria for Alternative Asphalt Shingles. © 2021 Owens Corning, All Rights Reserved. Availability/colours based on market area.

Supreme[™] Shingles



- Coverage per square: 99.98 sq.ft.
- 97KM/H / 60 MPH Wind Resistance Warranty*
- 10 year Algae Resistance Warranty*
- Nominal Size: 13 1/4" x 39 3/8"

25-Year Limited Warranty*

- Exposure: 5 5/8"
- Shingles per square: 65
- Bundles per square: 3

Standards and codes compliance: CSA A123.5, ASTM D228, ASTM D3018 (Type 1), ASTM D3161 (Class F Wind Resistance), ASTM D7158 (Class H Wind UL 790 (Class A Fire Protection), ICC-ES

Resistance), ASTM D3462, and ASTM E108/ AC438#

Supreme[™] three-tab shingles a smart choice when you need to balance curb appeal, weather resistance and value.

*See actual warranty for complete details, limitations and requirements. # International Code Council Evaluation Services Acceptance Criteria for Alternative Asphalt Shingles. © 2021 Owens Corning. All Rights Reserved. Availability/colours based on market area.

PAR-Marathon www.sparmarathon.ca

176



Pioneers of sustainable roofing since 1993

Majestic Slate | Seneca Shake | Empire Slate | Empire Shake





EcoStar Slate & Shake Roofing Features

- Class A fire rating (UL 790)
- Class 4 impact resistance (UL 2218)
- · Superior protection from extreme weather conditions that include wind, hail and driving rain
- Eco-friendly design made from up to 80% post-industrial recycled materials
- · Available in a wide range of colors and 4 designer styles
- 50-year Gold Star Labor and Material Warranty available

www.ecostarllc.com

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON | (416) **534-8421**

WESTON RD (WESTON) (416) **745-4111** (416) **744-2050**

SIGNET DR (WESTON)



Pioneers of sustainable roofing since 1993

Majestic & Empire Slate Tiles	Per square 6" exposure		Per square 7" exposure	
Ditte The	Bundles	lbs	Bundle	lbs
Majestic Slate 12" Traditional	8	320	6.88	275
Majestic Slate 10" Traditional	9.24	295	7.96	254
Majestic Slate Beavertail	8	320	6.88	275
Majestic Slate Beveled Edge	8	296	6.88	254
Majestic Slate Chisel Point	8	240	N/A	N/A
Empire Slate 12" Traditional	10	370	8.6	318
Empire Slate 10" Traditional	11.5	322	10.0	280
Empire Slate Beavertail	10	350	8.6	301
Empire Slate Beveled Edge	10	320	8.6	275
Empire Slate Chisel Point	10	260	N/A	N/A

EcoStar Shake Tiles	Per so 7" Exp		Per square 8" Exposure	
	Bundles	lbs	Bundles	lbs
Seneca Shake	6.35	290	5.56	260
Empire Shake	6.35	295	5.56	260



Ask about EcoStar's Aspen Blend for a combination of standard shake tiles mixed with thicker Empire Shake Plus™ or Seneca Shake Plus™ for enhanced architectural detail.

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

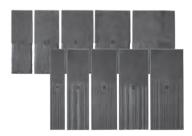
BARRIE, ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683



Natural Slate & Cedar Shake

DaVinci offffers the beauty of natural slate and cedar shake in difffferent tile options, giving you the ability to meet your aesthetic vision as well as respect your budget.



Multi-Width

Laying tiles of multiple widths in a straight or staggered pattern creates the most natural, non-repeating appearance possible.



Single-Width

Single-width tiles add a budgetfriendly touch of tradition to your home in either a straight or staggered pattern. The uniform tile size reduces waste and speeds up installation.



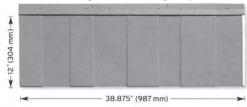
Bellaforté

Its innovative design requires less overlap (reducing waste and cost), making it a stylish upgrade that won't bust the budget.



Integrated Fastening Strip

Wakefield Bridge Steel Shingles



Wakefield Bridge steel shingles are designed as an alternative to common asphalt shingles, but with the toughness and long-lasting qualities of high-strength steel roofing panels. With our limited 50-year warranty, these new steel shingles may very well be the last roof you install on your house for as long as you live.

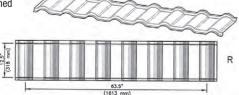


Monteciano Mediterranean-Style Steel Roofing Tiles



Ideal Roofing's new Mediterranean-style Monteciano™ steel roofing tile is designed to replicate the traditional clay or terra cotta roofing tiles with their typical warm and rich

red earth tones, combining their unique character, distinguished look and elegance with the durability of high-strength steel roofing.





Stone Coated Metal Roof Panels

Metstar Slate Plus Stone Coated

World's First Hidden Fastener Stone Coated Slate

We've introduced the world's first stone coated hidden fastener slate profile. We figured why look like an inferior asphalt shingle when we can match the superior natural beauty of slate. With hidden fasteners the installation of an easy roof just became easier.

• Length of Cover 1280mm

• Width of Cover 363mm 14 5/16"

Panel Cover .465m2 5 sqft.





Metstar Slate Plus Smooth

Sleek Slate Look With An Innovative Smooth Finish

Metstar Slate Plus Smooth is a product that is designed for the simplest and most affordable metal roofing system possible while still keeping an attractive look and lifetime durability. Metstar Slate Plus Smooth can go right over top of existing asphalt shingles, eliminating the need for a messy and costly tear off.

Length of Cover 1290mm
 Width of Cover 363mm
 Panel Cover .465m2
 50 3/8"
 14 5/16"
 5 sqft.







Stone Coated Metal Roof Panels



Tile

- Length of cover 1280 mm. 50-3/8"
- Width of cover 370 mm. 14-9/16"
- Upstand backshelf 25 mm. 1"
- Panel cover 0.473 m2, 5.1 sq ft



Shake

- Length of cover 1280 mm. 50-3/8"
- Width of cover 370 mm, 14-9/16"
- · Upstand backshelf 25 mm, 1"
- Panel cover 0.473 m2, 5.1 sq ft



Slate

- Length of cover 1.280 mm, 50-3/8"
- Width of cover 370 mm, 14-9/16"
- Upstand backshelf 25 mm, 1"
- Panel cover 0.473 m², 5.1 sq ft



DaVinci

- Length of cover 1215 mm, 47-7/8"
- Width of cover 365 mm, 14-3/8"
- Upstand backshelf 25 mm, 1"
- Panel cover 0.443 m², 4.8 sq ft



Tile 2

- Length of cover 1280 mm, 50-3/8"
- Width of cover 370 mm, 14-9/16"
- Upstand backshelf 25 mm. 1"
- Panel cover 0.473 m², 5.1 sq ft



Stone Coated

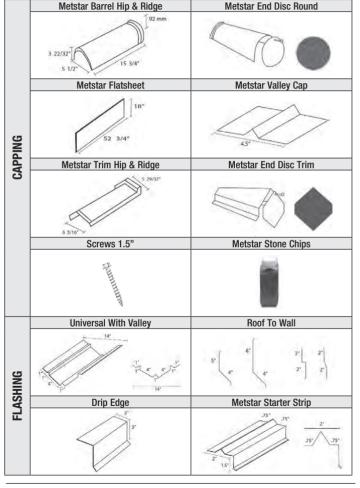
Smooth

Metstar Slate Plus Panel	ALL K	14 5/16" x 50 3/8" Stone Coated 20 panels per square 10 panels per bundle	14 5/16" x 50 3/8" Smooth Metal 20 panels per square 10 panels per bundle	
Metstar Slate Trim		14" Stone Coated	14" Smooth Metal	
Metstar Universal Valley Caps		4.4' Stone Coated	4.4' Smooth Metal	
Universal Valley		10' Stock Paint **Needs to overlap by minimum 6"	10' Stock Paint **Needs to overlap by minimum 6"	
Metstar Flat Sheet		18" x 52.75" Stone Coated	18" x 52.75" Smooth Metal	
Universal Gable	91	10' Stock Paint *Most common gable option	10' Stock Paint *Most common gable option	
Starter Strip	T	10' Stock Paint *Used at the eave	10' Stock Paint *Used at the eave	
Universal Channel	1"*/////	10' Stock Paint	10' Stock Paint	
Universal Roof to Wall	56	10' Stock Paint	10' Stock Paint	
Screws	No. of the last of	#10 x 1.5", ¼" hex drive 500 screws/bag *These fasteners do <i>not</i> have a washer	#10 x 1.5", ¼" hex drive 500 screws/bag *These fasteners do <i>not</i> have a washer	



Stone Coated Metal Roof Panels

Additional accessories for use with Tile. Shake. Slate. Davinci & Tile 2. Refer also to accessories on Slate Plus page..



OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON (905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

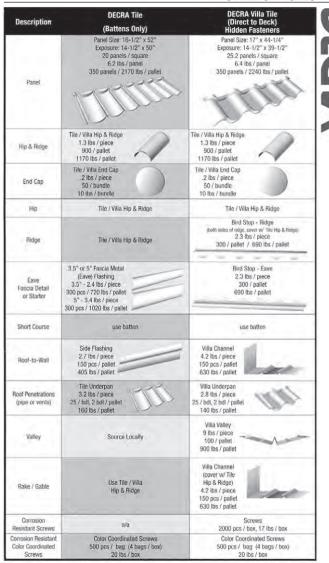
DECRAStone Coated Steel Roofing Systems

As the original stone coated steel roofing system, the DECRA® product line represents a perfect blending of over 60 years of research and practical experience. Offering the ultimate in performance and engineering design is what DECRA Roofing Systems are all about.

Manufactured using the finest lightweight aluminum-zinc alloy coated steel, covered with 3M ceramic coated stone granules and sealed with our exclusive polymer coating, DECRA Roofing Systems are the most beautiful, durable and trouble-free roofs available today.

Description	DECRA Shingle XD [®] (Direct to Deck) Hidden Fasteners	
	Panel Size: 14-1/8" x 52-3/8" Exposure: 12-1/4" x 49-12" 23.8 panels' Square 5-73 bis / panel 300 panels' 1,719 libs / pallet Minhoum Pitch: 4:12	
Panel	Free	
Hip & Ridge	Panel Size: 14-1/8" x 52-3/8" - 12.05 lbs Exposure: 12-1/4" x 49-1/2" Net Free Area; 64 sq. in.	
End Cap	Shingle Hip & Ridge 25-3/4" Exposure 1.08 lbs / piece 460 / 497 lbs / pallet	
Hip	n/a	
Ridge	Use XD® Channel along both sides of hip Finish with Shingle Hip & Ridge	
	Shingle Hip & Ridge DECRA Ridge Vent	
Eave Fascia Detail or Starter	Status Plin wil Den Edan	
UI Stattet	Starter Clip w/ Drip Edge 6'6' length 2.58 lbs / piece 120 pcs / 310 lbs / 1/2 pallet	
Short Course	240 pcs / 620 lbs / pallet Short Course Clip 6'6' length	
Roof-to-Wall	2.04 lbs / piece XD* Channel 5'6' (enoth	
	2.95 lbs / piece 150 pcs / pallet 443 lbs / pallet (Side Flashing available	
Roof Penetrations (pipe or vents)	Shingle/XD** Underpan 3.3 lbs / piece 25 / bdl, 2 bdl / pallet 165 lbs / pallet 24,3/4** x 30**	
Valley	24-3/4" x 30" XD" Valley & Cap £6° Length for both 11.15 lbs & 2.46 lbs. / piece Valley 40 pcs / pallet / 4.46 lbs. Cap 300 pcs / pallet / 738 lbs	
Rake / Gable	Stringle RakicRahle Chunnel 66° length 2.79 lbs / piese (120 / pallet	
Corrosion Resistant Screws	Gassic Cobblestone, Midnight Edipse (NEW Color).	
Corrosion Resistant Color Coordinated Screws		

Also Available: Touch Up Kit (stones & paint) flat sheets.



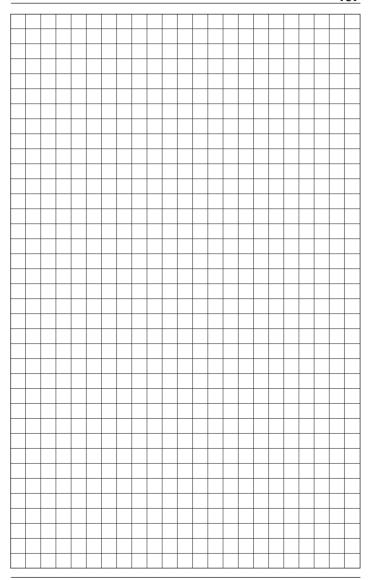
Also Available: Touch Up Kit (stones & paint) flat sheets.

SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca



Description	DECRA Shake	DECRA Shake XD* (Direct to Deck)		
Безеприон	(Battens Only)	Hidden Fasteners		
Panel	Panel Size: 14-5/8" x 53" Exposure: 12-5/8" x 51" 22.4 panels / square 5.8 lbs / panel 300 panels / 1740 lbs / pallet	Panel Size: 14-1/8" x 52-1/8" Exposure: 12-3/8" x 49-7/8" 23-4 panels / square 6.4 lbs / panel 260 panels / 1664 lbs / pallet		
Hip & Ridge	Shake / XD [®] Hip & Ridge 1.1 lbs / piece 900 / pallet 990 lbs / pallet	Shake / XD* Hip & Ridge 1.1 lbs / piece 900 / pallet 990 lbs / pallet		
End Cap	Shake / XD® End Cap .2 lbs / piece 50 / bundle 10 lbs / bundle	Shake / XD * End Cap .2 lbs / piece 50 / bundle 10 lbs / bundle		
Hip	Shake / XD# Hip & Ridge	Use XD™ Channel along both sides of hip Finish with Shake Hip & Ridge		
Ridge	Shake / XD* Hip & Ridge	Shake / XD* Hip & Ridge		
Eave Fascia Detail or Starter	3.5" or 5" Fascia Metal (Eave) Flashing 3.5" - 2.4 lbs / piece 300 pcs / 720 lbs / pallet 5" - 3.4 lbs / piece 300 pcs / 1020 lbs / pallet	XD" Starter Clip w/ Drip Edge 4.5 lbs / piece 120 pcs / 540 lbs / 1/2 pallet 240 pcs / 1080 lbs / pallet		
Short Course	use batten	XD® Short Course Clip 3.9 lbs / piece		
Roof-to-Wall	Side Flashing 2.7 lbs / piece 150 pcs / pallet 405 lbs / pallet	XD® Channel 5.5 lbs / piece 150 pcs / pailet 825 lbs / pailet (Side Flashing available)		
Roof Penetrations (pipe or vents)	Shake Underpan 2.7 lbs / piece 25 / bdl, 2 bdl / pallet 135 lbs / pallet	Shingle / XD** Underpan 4.2 lbs / piece 25 / bdl, 2 bdl / pallel 210 lbs / pallet		
Valley	Source Locally	XD® Valley & Cap 11.8 lbs & 2.6 lbs / piece 40 pcs / pallet & 20 pcs / bbl 472 lbs / pallet & 52 lbs / bbl		
Rake / Gable	Use Shake / XD® Hip & Ridge	XD® Rake / Gable Channel 5.5 lbs. piece 120 / pallet 660 lbs / pallet		
Corrosion Resistant Screws	n/a	Screws 2000 pcs / box, 17 lbs / box		
Corrosion Resistant Color Coordinated Screws	Color Coordinated Screws 500 pcs / bag (4 bags / box) 20 lbs / box	Color Coordinated Screws 500 pcs / bag (4 bags / box) 20 lbs / box		

Also Available: Touch Up Kit (stones & paint) flat sheets.



Handsplit & Resawn Red Cedar Shakes





Premium Select

Grades: Premium Grade: clear heartwood, 100% edge grain

Regular Number 1 Grade: clear heartwood, maximum 20% flat grain

Lenaths: 24-inch (610 mm), 18-inch (455 mm)

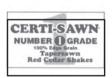
Thickness: 1/2-inch (13 mm) Medium, 3/4-inch (19 mm) Heavy, minimum butt thickness

Width: Random, 4-inch (100 mm) minimum, 14-inch (350 mm) maximum

Roof Pitch: 4:12 minimum (lower slopes require special application).

EXPOSURE:					
Pitch	24-inch Premiu	m & No. 1 Blue Label	18-inch Premiur	n & No. 1 Blue Label	
4:12 or >	10"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	5-1/2"	
	250 mm	190 mm	190 mm	140 mm	
Walls	10-1/2"	10"	8-1/2"	7-1/2"	
	263 mm	250 mm	210 mm	190 mm	

Normally in stock - Number 1 Grade Premium Select





Taper-Sawn Red Cedar Shakes

Grades: Premium Grade: clear heartwood, 100% edge grain

Number 1 Grade: clear heartwood, maximum 20% flat grain

Number 2 Grade: lower half is clear, flat and cross grains allowed, tight knots and defects

allowed in upper half

Lengths: 24-inch (610 mm), 18-inch (455 mm)

Thickness: 5/8-inch (16 mm) Medium butt thickness, (1/2-inch (13 mm) on Number 2 Grades),

3/4-inch (19 mm) Heavy, minimum butt thickness

Width: Random, 4-inch (100 mm) minimum, (33-inch on Number 2 Grades), 14-inch (350 mm) max.

Roof Pitch: 4:12 minimum (lower slopes require special application).

EXPOSURE:				
Pitch	24-inch Premiu	ım & No. 1 Blue Label	18-inch Premiun	n & No. 1 Blue Label
4:12 or >	10"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	5-1/2"
	250 mm	190 mm	190 mm	140 mm
Walls	10-1/2"	10"	8-1/2"	7-1/2"
	263 mm	250 mm	210 mm	190 mm

Red Cedar Shingles





Grades: Number 1 Grade: clear heartwood, 100% edge grain, no defects

> Number 2 Grade: clear face from butt end – 11-inch on 18-inch shingles and 16-inch on 24-inch shingles, limited sapwood and flat grain, limited knots and defects above clear portion Number 3 Grade: clear face from butt end – 6-inch on 18-inch shingles and 10-inch on 24-inch shingles, limited sapwood and flat grain, limited knots and defects above clear portion

Lengths: 16-inch (405 mm) FIVE X

> 24-inch (610 mm) ROYALS 18-inch (455 mm) PERFECTIONS

5 / 2-inch (5 / 50 mm) FIVE X Thickness:

4 / 2-inch (4 / 50 mm) ROYALS

5 / 2-1/4-inch (5 / 55 mm) PERFECTIONS

Width: Random, 4-inch (100 mm) minimum, (with 10% 3-inch and wider), (3-inch, 75 mm on

Number 3 Grades), 14-inch (350 mm) maximum

Roof Pitch: 4:12 minimum (lower slopes require special application).

	EXPOSURE:								
	16-inch FIVE X			18-inch Perfections			24-inch Royals		
Pitch	#1 Blue Label	#2 Red Label	#3 Black Label	#1 Blue Label	#2 Red Label	#3 Black Label			#3 Black Label
3:12	3-3/4" 95 mm	3-1/2" 90 mm	3" 75 mm	4-1/4" 105 mm	4" 100 mm	3-1/2" 90 mm	5-3/4" 145 mm		5" 125 mm
4:12 or >	5" 125 mm	4" 100 mm	3-1/2" 90 mm	5-1/2" 140 mm	4-1/2" 115 mm	4" 100 mm	:		5-1/2" 140 mm
Walls		10" 250 mm	: "		8-1/2" 210 mm	6" 150 mm		11-1/2" 290 mm	10" 250 mm

Normally in stock #1 Perfections

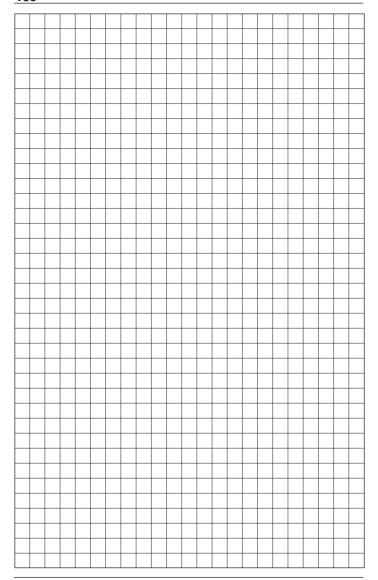
PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 | (416) 534-8421 | (416) 745-4111 | (416) 744-2050







applied technologies

Grace Ice & Water Shield[®] – Self adhered roofing underlayment for premium roof leak protection.

Coverage: 200sq. ft (18.6 sq. m)

Grace Ice & Water Shield® HT – Self adhered roofing underlayment for high temperature applications, up to 240°F.

Coverage: 200 sq. ft (18.6 sq. m)

Grace Select – Self adhered roofing underlayment for general roof leak protection.

Coverage: 195 sq. ft (18.1 sq. m)

Grace Roof Detail Membrane – Self adhered flexible flashing for roof detail areas

Roll Length: 50 ft. (15.2 m) Roll width: 18 in (457 mm) Roll Length: 50 ft. (15.2 m) Roll width: 9 in (229 mm)

Grace Vycor® Aluminum Flashing – Self adhered aluminum flashing.

Roll length: 50 ft (22.9 m) Roll width: 4 in. (100 mm) Roll length: 50 ft (22.9 m) Roll width: 6 in. (150 mm)

TRI-FLEX® 15 Synthetic Underlayment – Synthetic performance alternative to #15 felt. Acts as a secondary watershedding material below mechanically attached roof coverings. Also available in Tri-Flex XT for extra high performance.

Coverage: 10 sq. ft rolls (48"x 250')



SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon



Breathable Synthetic Roof Underlayment

Why you should use a breathable synthetic.

When moisture is trapped within the roof, black mold and fungal growth are allowed to develop. Unseen from the outside, mold and moisture weaken the structural integrity of the roof system.



WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES





WEATHERTEX®

Superior grip sand finish. A waterproof membrane designed to protect the roofs. It is self-adhesive and built with a glass mat frame and modified asphalt.

- Multiple use convenience: roofing and re-roofing, on eaves, in valleys, along ridges, at roof perimeters and joint flashings, around chimneys and skylights
- Ideal under asphalt shingles, wood shakes and slate roof assemblies
- Advanced flexibility and pliability even in cold weather for ease of angling and cornering
- Roll dimensions: 914 mm x 19.8 m (3 ft x 65 ft)
- Coverage per roll: 16.6 m² (178.8 ft²)

WEATHERTEX°



UNDERLAYMENT ____





PRODECK

Constructed with high-strength woven polypropylene and coated on both sides, this membrane has a high resistance to tear and can be left exposed for up to 6 months.

- · Waterproof, high-performance synthetic polymer
- · Our lightest weight underlayment yet for even easier handling
- . Lined every 50 mm (2") to help line shingles
- Roll dimensions: 1219 mm x 76.2 m (4 ft x 250 ft)
- Coverage per roll: 92.9 m² (1000 ft²)

BP PRODECK



SURFDECK

The membrane is made with a nonwoven polypropylene top laminated to a woven polypropylene base coated on both sides.

- . 50 mm (2") line markings help guide the horizontal alignment of the shingles and are great labour saving features as well
- · Ideal under asphalt shingles, wood shakes and slate roof assemblies
- · Light to handle, makes installation fast and easy
- Roll dimensions: 1219 mm x 76.2 m (4 ft x 250 ft)
- Coverage per roll: 92.9 m² (1000 ft²)

SUREDECK



ASPHALT FELT NO. 15 PERFORATED CSA

This product can be used on built-up roofing systems.

- · Uniform flexible felt of organic fibres
- · Impregnated with asphalt saturant
- · Over 1200 holes per square meter
- Line markings on the top surface at 50 mm (2"), 216 mm (8 1/2"). 287 mm (11 5/8"), 432 mm (17"), from each side of the sheet
- Roll dimensions: 914 mm x 43.8 m (3 ft x 144 ft)
- Coverage per roll: 40 m² (432 ft²)

bpcan.com

194

Henry Bakor

avequard

Self-Adhering Shingle Underlayment



Prevent

Eaveguard® protects your home against ice and water damage.

ninale

Self-adhesive split-back release film. Just peel and stick.

Seals around nails



Why should you use Eaveguard®?

Eaveguard® is a rubberized sheet that protects where shingles don't.

During the winter, ice and snow accumulates in vulnerable areas on your roof. As temperatures warm up, ice dams can cause the water from thawing ice and snow to back up under the shingles and leak into your home! Also, wind-driven rain can be blown under the shingles, again causing leaks and interior damage!

Eaveguard® provides a waterproof shield between shingles and the roof deck in vulnerable areas such as: skylights, vent stacks, valleys, eaves, ridges, hips, low slope and dormer areas.



Eaveguard® is available in the following roll sizes: 36" x 65' and 44" x 61'.





Hip & Ridge Plus™

Ridge Cap Shingles

A QUICK, EASY AND ATTRACTIVE WAY TO PROTECT THE VULNERABLE HIP AND RIDGE AREAS OF THE ROOF.

Lightweight and perforated to give you three equal pieces. By spending less time cutting, you'll save on labour costs. Now you can improve the roofline and your bottom line!

- Easy to separate, even at the site of application!
- IKO-SBS modified adhesive sealant for maximum wind protection. Features an algae resistant granule.
- May be applied in a traditional "single" dimensional thickness and appearance. To add dimensional depth, simply apply in two layers, the top layer set back about 19 mm (3/4*).



 Available in colours that match our most popular Cambridge, Royal Estate, Dynasty, Armourshake and Crowne Slate shingles!

Prior to application in cold weather, storing the shingles in a heated area will allow for easier bending.

Specifications		
Length	1 m (39-3/8")	
Width	337 mm (13-1/4")	
Quantity per bundle	21 X 3 = 63 pcs	
Coverage per bundle 9 lin. m (29-1/2 lin. f		
Quantity per pallet 60		
Note: All values shown are approximate.		

IKO UltraHP® IR

Ridge Cap Shingles

BEAUTIFUL PROTECTION AGAINST THE ELEMENTS – AND EASY TO INSTALL, TOO!

These specially constructed ridge cap shingles are designed to provide a high-quality alternative to using cut-up roof shingles to protect this important area. The "HP" stands for "Hight Profile", which means that they're also designed to add dimension, depth and texture to your roofline and rakes.

 Pre-formed rolled design features a curved edge and has an 8-1/4" exposure
 no need to cut or fold on the roof

Take quality to another dimension on your next roofing project!



Specifications		
Length	292 mm (11 1/2")	
Width	Width: 254 mm (10")	
Exposure	203 mm (8 1/4")	
Quantity per pallet	30	
Coverage per package	6.1 lin. m (20 lin. ft.)	
Note: All values shown are approximate.		

CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236 EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613



Width

Roll Contents

StormShield®

Ice and Water Protector

"INVISIBLE" PROTECTION AGAINST ROOF LEAKS.

IKO StormShield™ Ice & Water Protector is an economical modified bitumen roll roofing product with a self-adhesive backing protected by a silicone-treated release sheet, which is easily removed during installation

- Helps prevent water leakage due to ice dams and wind-driven rain.
- > Improved flexibility for superior performance.
- > Slip-resistant surface for safe application.
- > Tear-resistant membrane.
- > Glass fibre-reinforced for extra strength.
- > Self-adhesive for watertight sealing.
- > Self-sealing around roofing nails.
- > Meets most building code requirements.

nical modified king protected by ed during installati	
Specifications	
ength	19.8 m (65')

914 mm (36")

18.1 m² (195 so. ft.)

Quantity per Pallet 44

Note: All values shown are approximate.
Standards: ASTM D1970. CSA A123.22

ArmourGard[™]

Ice & Water Protector

"PREMIUM" PROTECTION AGAINST ROOF LEAKS

- Helps prevent water leakage due to ice dams and wind-driven rain
- > Improved flexibility for superior performance
- Slip-resistant surface for safer application
- Tear-resistant membrane
- Glass fibre reinforced for extra strength
- Self-adhesive for watertight sealing
- > Self-sealing around roofing nails
- Meets most building code requirements
- Perforated release sheet for easier installation



Specifications	Commercial Grade
Length	24.4 m (80°)
Width	914 mm (36")
Roll Contents	22,3 m² (240 sq. ft.)
Thickness	1,8 mm (71 mils)

SPAR-Marathon •

www.sparmarathon.ca



Stormtite®

Synthetic Underlayment

SYNTHETIC UNDERLAYMENT THAT WILL TOTALLY ROCK THE WAY YOU ROLL

IKO Stormtite synthetic underlayment is engineered to be used under asphalt shingles. It is a cost-effective alternative to traditional #15 asphalt saturated felt, and is covered by a limited 15-year material warrantu¹.



- Slip-resistant surface coated top and bottom with tough polyolefin.
- Lighter to work with. A 1000 square foot roll weighs only 21.5 lb.
- Faster and easier to install. It lays flat without curling.
- > Great performance.

g .	-	
Specifications		
Length	76.2 m (250 ft)	
Width	122m (4')	
Roll Contents	92.9 m² (1000 sq. ft.)	
Rolls per pallet	56	
Note: All values shown are approximate.		

Leading Edge Plus™

Roof Starters

Leading Edge Plus

Fast, easy and very convenient to apply. They can be used with any manufacturer's asphalt shingle. Each Leading Edge Plus starter strip "shingle" is perforated right down the middle for two starter strips out of each shingle! The aggressive sealant strip along their bottom edge creates a tight seal to protect shingle ends against wind damage and reduce shingle blow-offs.

EdgeSeal®

- > Apply at eaves and rakes
- Double-sided, extra-tacky adhesive creates a super strong bond to seal the drip-edge below to the shingle above
- No tools or fasteners required. Just peel off the no-stick release film and adhere directly

to a recommended IKO ice and water protector and/or drip-edge. then roll or simplu press into position.

Specifications	Leading Edge Plus	EdgeSeal
Length	1038 mm (40-7/8")	20.5 m (67.3")
Width	200 mm (7-7/8")	222 mm (8.75")
Coverage	37 lin. m (123 lin. ft.)	20.5 lin. m (67.3 lin. ft.)
Quantity	18 x 2 = 36 strips/bundle (45 bundles per pallet)	4 rolls per carton

Note: All values shown are approximate. Leading Edge Plus Standards: ASTM D3161 Class F, ASTM D3462, ASTM E108/UL 790 CLASS A, ASTM D3018 EdgeSeal Standards: ASTM D1970

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon



Polv

Thickness: 6 mil

Total Width: 20' (6.1 metres)

Lenath: 100'

2.000 sa ft

5' size for easy carrying, Packaging:

inside is 4 folds



Alco Shield™ Ice & Water Protector

Features:

- Ease of application
- Self-adhering membrane bonds securely to roof deck
- Water tight (seals around nails)
- · Choice of Granular or Smooth
- Miami Dade County Approved
- Smooth available in High Temp., Max 240° F.
- Conforms to ASTM D-1970
- 2.0 Sq. roll covers 195 sq. ft.



R-Marathon

Spar-Marathon Synthetic Underlayment

- our most economical underlayment offering
- high quality, performs and functions as well as higher priced offerings
- 42" x 285' (1,000 sq ft roll)

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050



ProArmor

Synthetic Roof Underlayment
With Slip-Resistant Fusion Back Coating Technology

Owens Corning® ProArmor™ Synthetic Roof Underlayment with Fusion Back Coating Technology is strong, durable and repels water unlike #15 felt. It's also lighter, easier to install and contributes to safe working conditions for your crew by providing excellent walking conditions during shingle application even on steeply pitched roofs. Size 42" x 286' (929 sq ft with 3" overlap).



ProEdge® Hip & Ridge Shingles

The cap shingle that offers an edge up on the competition.

Owens Corning® ProEdge® Hip & Ridge Shingles offer contractors a stylish and cost-effective alternative to cutting strip shingles. Capping a roof the right way is now quick and easy.



Product Specifications

2" x 36"
2" x 12"
6"
22
3/66
33'
1 1



Weatherlock® G

Granulated Ice & Water Barrier

WeatherLock® G Granulated Ice & Water Barrier allows for proper water flow and helps in preventing damage caused by ice dams. Plus, its durable makeup helps to resist cracking and breaking during installation and acts as a waterproof barrier in the most vulnerable sections of the roof to create a second line of defense. (Net coverage 200 sq ft.)

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 | (519) 668-3626 | (905) 560-2858 | (705) 792-6683



RhinoRoof® U20

Synthetic Roof Underlayment

RhinoRoof® U20 Underlayment helps seal the home against water damage and other moisture infiltration which can cause mold growth and rotting deck boards. RhinoRoof® U20 is up to 12 times stronger than #30 felt and offers excellent wind resistance and durability through heavy roof traffic and adverse weather conditions.

- 20-Year Limited Warranty*
- Ease of installation Wider, lighter, more coverage per roll
- Lays flat and does not wrinkle or absorb water
- Provides roof deck protection from UV exposure for up to 60 days**
- · FiberGrip slip-resistant walking surface
- RhinoRoof® U20 Roof Underlayment is part of the Owens Corning Total Protection Roofing System®
- Standards and codes compliance: CAN/CSA A123.3, ASTM D4869, ASTM D226, ASTM E108/UL 790 (Class A Fire Protection), Intertek Code Compliance Research Report CCRR-1015

RhinoRoof® U20 Specifications					
Length per roll:	286' / 87 m				
Width per roll:	42" / 1.1 m				
Weight per roll:	23.5 lbs / 10.6 kg				
Roll size:	10 sq / 93 m²				
Rolls per pallet:	67				
Pallet weight:	1626 lbs / 738 kg				

*See actual warranty for complete details, limitations and requirements.**Special application required for extended exposure. See installation instructions. © 2021 Owens Corning. All Rights Reserved.



CALGARY, AB
(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613



Titanium®

Synthetic Roof Underlayment

Titanium® Synthetic Underlayment. The premium choice for protection that lasts. Contractors trust Titanium® Synthetic Underlayment for roofing projects that demand performance. Sure-Foot™ Technology creates a safer nodular walking surface that resists tearing and keeps working to help prevent moisture damage and cracking under tough conditions. Choose one of the most preferred premium synthetic underlayment brands — and the ideal choice for asphalt and metal roofing systems.

- Protects against UV exposure for up to 6 months
- Patented Sure-Foot® nodular walking surface provides slip resistant walkability even on steep slopes
- Titanium® synthetic underlayment is up to 12 times stronger than #30 felt
- UDL25 and UDL30 Standards and codes compliance: CAN/CSA A220.1, ASTM D226, ASTM E108/UL 790 (Class A Fire Protection), Intertek Code Compliance Research Report CCRR-1024, contributes to LEED points. ASTM D4869 Types II & IV
- PSU30 Standards and codes compliance: CAN/CSA A220.1, Class A Fire ASTM E108, meets and exceeds ASTM D1970, ASTM D903, ICC ES Approved

	Titanium® UDL25	Titanium® UDL30	Titanium® PSU30
Roll size:	10 sq / 93 m ²	10 sq / 93 m ²	216 sq ft / 20 m ²
Length per roll:	250' / 76.2 m	250' / 76.2 m	72' / 22 m
Width per roll:	48" / 122 cm	48" / 122 cm	36" / 0.914 m
Weight per roll:	25 lbs / 19 kg	40 lbs / 19 kg	48 lbs / 21.8 kg
Rolls per pallet:	56	30	25
Pallet weight:	1450 lbs / 658 kg	1250 lbs / 567 kg	1,300 lbs / 590 kg



SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca

202

Henry BAKOR

LOWSLOPE"

Self-Adhered Roofing Membranes



PEEL & STICK. LASTING PERFORMANCE. PREMIUM PROTECTION.

Bakor LOWSLOPE™ Self-Adhered Roofing Membranes are clean and safe. No extra liability insurance is required, as no open flame or hot asphalt is used. Great for slopes down to 1/2" in 12".





LOWSLOPE™ One Ply







ACCESSORIES:

- 3/4" nails
- Aquatac™ Primer
- POLYBITUME® 570-05 Sealing Compound

ACCEPTABLE DECK MATERIALS: Minimum 15/32" plywood or oriented strand board (OSB). Plank

or mill decks are not acceptable, use LOWSLOPE Two Ply.



Available in five different colours:

- Black
- Cool Grey
- Weathered Wood

12" in 12"

- Desert Tan
- White



LOWSLOPE™ Two Plv





ACCESSORIES:

· 3/4" nails with

1" metal cap POLYBITUME® 570-05 Sealing Compound

ACCEPTABLE DECK MATERIALS:

Minimum 15/32" plywood or oriented strand board (OSB). Plank or mill decks are acceptable. LOW SLOPE

3" in 12"

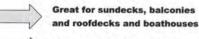
FLAT ROOF

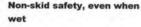


Waterproof Vinyl Decking

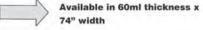
Easy to install, waterproof, all weather protection Dek-Master is minimum maintenance and maximum Style

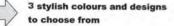






Durable and longlasting beauty









Rolled Roofing

ICE & WATER PRODUCTS	Coverage Square Feet						
GCP Grace Ice & Water Shield	200						
GCP Grace Ice & Water HT	200						
GCP Grace Select	195						
Henry Bakor Eaveguard 36"	195						
Henry Bakor Eaveguard 44"	225						
Alco Ice & Water	195						
CertainTeed WinterGuard	195						
BP Weathertex	195						
IKO Armourgard, Commercial	240						
IKO StormShield 195							
Owens Corning WeatherLock	200						
UNDERLAYMENT							
Plain Felt	432						
#30 HD Felt	216						
CertainTeed Roofer's Select	400						
CertainTeed Metalayment	200						
CertainTeed Diamond Deck	1000						
CertainTeed RoofRunner	1000						
BP Suredeck	1000						
BP Prodeck	1000						
IKO Stormtite	1000						
SPAR-Marathon Synthetic Underlayment	1000						
GCP Grace Tri-Flex 15 Underlayment	1000						
Owens Corning ProArmor	929						
OTHER							
Perforated Felt	432						
Fiberglass Felt, Types IV and VI	540						
Vapour Barrier, 34", 68", and 96"	1000 – 2000						
GAP Fiberglass Base Sheet	324						
6Mil Poly	2000						

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE, ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

Ventilation

SPAR-Marathon ROOFING SUPPLIES

Ventilation

Bathroom Exhaust Vent 222-223
Cedar Breather225
Dektite Combo Flashing 223
Power Vents
Pro Ventilator
Roll Vents224
Roof Vents 207-210, 212-213
Shingle Over Ridge Vent 207-210, 212, 217
Smart Plugs
Soffit Vent
Solar Fans
Thermoplastic Flashing 222
Turbines209, 219
Ventguard
Ventilation Maximum Vents 226-227



The minimum requirement to ventilate your home is 1 sq. ft. of ventilation for every 300 sq ft of ceiling area, except in cathedral or less than 2/12 pitch when 1 sq. ft. of ventilation is required for every 150 sq ft.

To give the correct air circulation, 50% of this vent area should be in the roof and 50% in the soffit.

To determine the square footage measure the length and width dimensions of your attic space, including the overhang of the roof. Multiply each separate roof area where applicable; L x W, and treat them as separate areas to be ventilated.

Free-Area-Chart													
WIDTH (IN FEET)		20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
	20	189	212	230	250	269	288	306	326	346	365	384	404
	22	212	232	255	275	295	315	338	359	381	402	422	444
	24	230	255	276	299	323	345	367	391	414	438	463	486
	26	250	275	299	324	348	375	400	424	449	475	500	525
	28	269	295	323	348	376	404	430	456	486	512	539	574
FEET)	30	288	315	345	375	404	430	460	489	519	548	576	604
문	32	306	338	367	400	430	460	493	522	552	571	613	645
₹.	34	326	359	391	424	456	489	523	552	589	620	651	687
	36	346	381	4:4	449	486	519	552	588	620	658	692	724
ENGTH	38	365	402	438	475	512	548	571	620	658	692	730	762
€(40	384	422	463	500	539	576	613	651	692	730	768	808
_	42	404	444	486	525	574	604	645	687	724	762	808	850
	44	422	464	505	550	590	631	675	718	762	800	845	889
	46	442	485	530	575	620	661	705	754	792	840	882	925
	48	460	504	552	600	647	680	732	781	840	877	920	967
	50	477	528	574	624	672	720	768	816	865	912	960	1008

OAKVILLE, ON (905) 825-0034 | (519) 668-3626 | (905) 560-2858 | (705) 792-6683

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON



Spar-Marathon B50 Aluminum Roof Vent

Classical design and sound construction in an economically priced roof vent.

Aluminum mesh screen covers underside of hood and vent opening to prevent intrusions by animals, insects and debris. Available in aluminum, black, brown, weathered wood and mill finishes. Also available in brown and black galvanized steel. Net free area 50 sq. in.

Spar-Marathon Copper Roof Vent

Check out our copper roof vent featuring:

- Extra heavy duty construction
- 50 sq. inches net free area
- Extra large 19" x 18" flange making it excellent for cedar, slate, etc.





The Edge™ Vent

- Shingle-over, roof-top intake
- Designed for homes with or without overhangs
- 9 sq. in. NFA per linear ft.
- Minimum 3/12 roof pitch
- Lifetime limited warranty

CALGARY, AB
(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

MAIR VENTING.



ShinaleVent® II

- 12" width for most applications
- 18 sq. in. NFA per linear ft.
- External baffle and weather filter
- 3/12 to 16/12 roof pitch
- Dade County Approval Code: 06-0411.10
- Lifetime warrantv: Replacement Plus™ protection
- Available in black and brown



SLA Slant Aluminum

- 1-piece base and throat is weather tight and adds strength
- · Large flange for easy installation
- NFA (square inches): 50/pc.
- 3/12 to 12/12 roof pitch
- 8" opening



RVG 55 Slant Galvanized

- Heavy-duty galvanized construction
- NFA (square inches): 50/pc.
- 8" opening
- Optional filter available

SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca



Whirlybird Series

- Permanently lubricated upper and lower ball bearings.
- · All aluminum construction.
- Exclusive vari-pitch base adjusts to 12/12 roof pitch.
- Lifetime warranty transferrable.
- · Reduces energy bills..
- Available in 12" and Big Whirlybird 14" which moves up to 37% more air.
- Colours Available: Black, Brown, Mill and Weathered Bronze



BIB – Dade County approved Acceptance # 96-0123.01



- Optional pneumatic nail gun or hammer installed.
- Two coils of 1 3/4" nails provided.
- Compact 30 foot roll is easy to handle
- Superior weather protection and performance with no filter to cloq.
- Full 11 sq. in. of net free area per linear foot.

OR-20 OmniRoll - Roll-out Shingle Over Ridge Vent

- Patented design brings you the truly functional roll-out
- 18" net free area per linear foot
- Compact twenty (20) foot roll is easy to handle
- Can be cut at one-foot intervals multiple cut lines eliminate unnecessary scrap
- Patented molded fanfold end plugs no accessories or alterations needed
- Omni baffles mean air flow from any direction
- Supported nail holes every foot will not crush down







LPR Low-Profile Ridge Vent

- Embossed aluminum finish for added strength, extended paint life, and blending appearance with shingles.
- One-piece construction.
- Low profile blends with roof construction.
- · Pre-notched nail holes for easy installation.
- Colours Available: Black and Brown

V-Plug

Tight fitting high-density polyethylene foam end plug available.



- 18" Net Free Area per linear foot
- · Weatherproof under-lapping joint
- Four drain holes per foot per side
- 10 supported nail holes
- Molded nail lines
- Alignment tabs
- Patented molded fanfold end plugs - no accessories or alterations needed



OW-4 OmniWallTM Shingle Over Vent Functional ventilation for where your roof joins the wall

- 9" Net Free Area per linear foot
- · Pre-formed to 3/12 pitch
- Supported nail holesMolded nail lines
- Alignment tabs



#750 Roof Slant Back **Roof Vent**







- . Three sides louvered for greater air flow
- · Large nailing flange
- · All-aluminum rust-free construction
- · Fits all pitched roofs
- · Weather-tight seamed collar
- High profile for increased weather protection and circulation
- Prevents roof discolouration
- Bird proof

2501 - 3000

 Embossed painted finish for added strength, extended paint life, durability. and blending appearance with shingles

2000TH Power Vent with Combo Switch



- · All-aluminum construction
- . Deep drawn flange and unique rain shield keep water out
- · Factory-set adjustable thermostat (switches on at 100 degrees and off at 85 degrees)
- . Thermostat features a "push to test" button
- · Balanced fan blades for quiet operation
- 8x8 aluminum screen attached for insect. protection

DETERMINE UNITS REQUIRED BASED ON ATTIC SIZE						
Square Feet	Total Vents					
Square reet	2000	1800				
0 - 1000	1	1				
1001 - 1500	1	1				
1501 - 2000	2	2				
2001 - 2500	2	2				

- Humidistat available at an additional cost to allow the unit to discharge moisture-laden winter air automatically
- Settings for humidistat are: minimum 80%. normal 42%, and maximum 20%
- · Humidistat is adjustable to fit individual attic humidity levels
- Colours Available: Black and Brown

Continuous Soffit Vent

- All-aluminum rust-free construction
- Available in 8-foot sections and can be cut at 2-foot intervals
- 2 3/4" wide continuous strip
- 1" x 1/8" louvered openings
- . Mounting flange is recessed 3/8" for soffit board



OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

Deck-Air® Roof **Deck Intake Vent**

The Lomanco Deck-Air® is a shingle over roof intake vent that installs on the roof deck! This multi-tasking vent provides continuous intake airflow and weather protection that can be installed at the roof edge or off the roof edge as required by vour ventilation and construction needs.



SNOWVENTCO

WE NO SNOW™

The Next Generation In Attic Ventilation

Tested to Block 99.99% of Rain & Snow in Severe Storm Conditions.

- CSA Approved
- · Stainless steel moisture barrier
- · Oversized flange heavy duty construction
- · Use as an intake or exhaust vent



CALGARY, AB

(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786 WINNIPEG, MB

(204) 338-7613



RVP61 Square Top Plastic Roof Louver

- · Rust-free plastic vent
- NFA: 61 Sq. In./Pc.
- · Angled rain diverter throat
- · Strategically designed to help prevent bird & rodent nesting
- CSA Approved







18" x 16" screen.

P60 PR0 Vent

- Inner quard stops pest intrusion.
- 18" x 16" mesh screen for enhanced weather protection.



Exhaust Vent Adapter

• Fits 3" or 4" flexible duct

Low profile

into roof

design blends

- Installs from top of deck or inside of attic to roof vent or cornice vent
- Exhausts household moisture
- Tested for all climates
- · Built in damper prevents backdraft
- · Works with any roof system
- · Works with any roof vent blends with existing accessories

PICKERING, ON (905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050



Smart Plug Roof Patch

- Quickly repairs holes in sheathing
- · Available in 8" and 12"





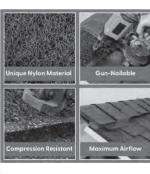




AtticDefense Ridge Vent

Engineered nylon mesh roll ridge vent.





SPAR-Marathon

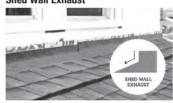
www.sparmarathon.ca



- · Efficiently vents at the
- hottest point of the roof, the ridge line
- Made of HDPE Plastic, which withstands extreme temperatures and won't crack, dent or damage from hail or ice
- Rigorously tested in extreme weather conditions to ensure no moisture infiltration
- Available in 11 25" and 7" widths



Shed Wall Exhaust



Easily vents roof-to-wall areas.

Off-Peak Exhaust



Off-Peak Ridge Vent for multifamily homes or homes with a centre beam.

OffRidge Intake Exhaust Vent

- Allows roofing contractors to install a balanced system (intake and exhaust) on the roof
- Provides intake ventilation to homes with no soffits or plugged soffits and solves tough exhaust ventilation challenges.
- Tested in extreme weather conditions to ensure no moisture infiltration

Fave Intake



Installs on the roof deck.

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

SPAR-Marathon New Products

Watch for future additions to our product line up!

We're always on the lookout for new and exciting products available to our industry and we're committed to bringing them to you.

We keep you on the forefront of the roofing industry and make your job easier!





Square Top Roof Vents 50 & 75 Sq. In. An attractive low profile style

- Excellent UV performance
 - Molded-in screen
- Unique angled screen that prevents birds from nestina
- Wide, flexible flange which will not crack on installation, even in cold weather
- · Angled throat to efficiently deflect water

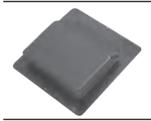
Colours: Black, Brown, Grev and Weatherwood



Shed Light Roof Vent Translucent Skylight Vent

A Skylight for Storage Sheds, Garages and Barns

- Available in 50 & 75 Sq. In. sizes
- Lets in free natural light
- Ventilates hot air and fumes
- Wide flange for ease of installation



Slant Back Roof Vents 61 Sq. In. Ideal for steep pitched roofs

- · Attractive low profile with a slanted back
- Ideal for steep pitched roofs
- · Will not scratch, crush or dent the way metal vents do

Colours: Black, Brown, Grey, Weatherwood



6050T Universal Roof Vent 50 Sq. In.

Works and looks great with wood shakes or shingles

- Excellent UV protection
- Specially blended material designed to endure all seasons, from the hottest summers to the coldest winters
- · Extended throat and wider flange offer increased protection from the elements and easier installation with both shakes and shingles

Colours: Black, Brown, Grey, Weatherwood

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 | (416) 534-8421 | (416) 745-4111 | (416) 744-2050



Unique baffle system wards off driving snow and blistering rain



Drainage openings allow for water to escape

Warm moist air exits in a chimney like fashion eliminating shingle stains

Dade County & CSA approved

- Patent pending baffle system wards off driving snow and blistering rain
- . 50 sq. in. of net free area
- Ideal for most roof pitches
- · Eliminates bird nesting
- Cold impact resistant down to -40°
- · UV resistant polypropylene

Also available in PRO 75 Version: 75 sq. in. of net free area.







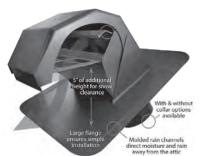


durafio^{*} PEOTUTIO

- · Extreme Weather Protection
- · No Maintenance Required
- High Performance Airflow
- · Internal Baffle Protection System
- Easy Level Installation

The PROTurbo combines the field tested benefits of the patented WeatherPRO internal baffle system with multi stage, high volume, airflow for superior attic ventilation.

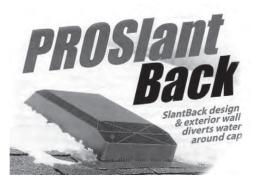
- Pivoting top with locking pitch tabs accommodate 3/12 - 12/12 roof pitches
- 117 sq. in. Net Free Venting Area



duraflo[®] GOSENECK ROOF DRYER EXHAUST VENT

Ideal for condominiums, townhouses, apartment buildings and homes with an upstairs laundry room

- Provides weather protection with 5" of additional height for snow clearance
- Attaches to 4", 5" or 6" duct
- Additional collar available which fits a 6", 7" or 8" duct



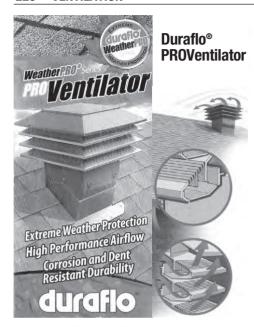
The Intake & Exhaust Multi Task Vent

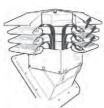
- Unique patented interior baffle system wards off wind driven snow and rain
- Drainage openings allow for water to escape

CALGARY, AB
(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613





Weather Protection:

The PROVentilator's patented internal baffles deflect wind driven snow and rain allowing moisture to drain harmlessly out of the drainage openings.

Air Flow:

The chimney style design allows the PROVentilator to harness wind energy and create pressure variances that powerfully draw air out from within the attic space. The baffle system is designed to allow for high air flow while providing excellent defense against moisture penetration.



Roof vents are the most common entry point for vermin.

Control the wild and protect your roof vents by covering them with VentGUARD PLUS. VentGUARD PLUS protects roof vents against wildlife, falling debris, hail, shingle mold, and damage from snow removal.





HOW MANY VENTS DO YOU NEED?

A home requires an equal amount of intake (soffit) & exhaust (roof) ventilation.

BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR YOUR HOME* NUMBER OF VENTS NEEDED FOR

ALC: NO.		NET FREE	1000	1500	2000	2500	
		AREA OF VENT	SQ	FT. 0F A	FT. OF ATTIC SPACE		
	60PR0117 PR0 TURB0	117 SQ. INCHES	1	2	2	3	
	60PR050 Weather Pr0	50 SQ. INCHES	5	8	10	12	
The state of the s	RIDGE VENT	74 SQ. INCHES	4	5	7	10	
	RIDGE ROLL	300 SQ. INCHES	16ft.	24ft.	32ft.	40ft.	
	6050 SQUARE TOP	50 SQ. INCHES	5	8	10	12	
	6075 SQUARE TOP	75 SQ. INCHES	4	5	7	8	
	6065 SLANT BACK	61 SQ. INCHES	4	6	8	9	

^{*}Always check local building codes for updates.

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

durafio.com

WE KNOW VENTILATION



Thermoplastic Base Flashing

Fits Roof Pitches from 2/12 - 12/12

- Available in Black, Brown, Gray & Weatherwood
- UV and Extreme Cold Resistant
- Water Deflectors
- IAPMO & CSA Approved

Available

Pipe Size Flange Size 3" 16-1/4" x 16-1/4" 4" 18 x 16-1/4" Also available in 1-1/4"-1-1/2" and 2"



Steep Roof Flashing

Works on pitches up to 20/12 (60°)

- Patented one-piece design
- · Easy installation with thermoplastic base
- 2/12 (10°) up to 14/12 (60°)
- . Tear away ring sizing for different pipe sizes
- Double seal. No-Calk® water tight collar

Available Pipe Size

1-1/2"-3", 3"-4"



Bathroom Exhaust Vent with Flapper

Black 6008BL Brown....6008BR Grey.....6008G

Weatherwood6008WW White......6008W

Bathroom Exhaust & Roof **Dryer Vent Adapter Collar**

Attaches to 4" or 5" duct

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON) | SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050

canpl

Rangehood Exhaust Vent with Adapter Collar

- · For venting kitchen range hoods and other large exhaust fans through the roof
- · Large enough to handle the most modern, high powered kitchen fans
- The seamless body and dual flapper system prevents back draft and weather infiltration
- Includes a 6". 7" and 8" adapter collar

Bathroom Soffit Exhaust Vent

Makes adding a bathroom fan easy and virtually invisible. Eliminates the need for penetrating roof or wall. Will connect to 4" or 5" ducting or pipe.

duraflo"





Dektite Combo

Suitable for both standard and retrofit applications. When retrofitting is requires just cut and apply clips for ease of application. Clips included in purchase.

Larger square base will cover a larger **opening.** More forgiving for penetration openings and allows for steeper roof pitch



OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683



Ridge Vent On A Roll

Attic Ventilation System

Provides maximum ventilation.

Renefits

- Easy to center over ridge
- · Creates a smooth finish
- Prevents rain, snow and insect infiltration
- Easy to handle for guick installation
- Simplifies the aligning of shingles



Features

- See through hinge
- Compression resistant design
- Visible nail line
- 2-1/2" nails provided
- Roll length 20'
- Net free area 18 in²/lin ft
- Available in standard width 10.5" or metric 11.5" (29.21 cm).





Ridge Vent On A Roll

Rapid Ridge offers the same benefits and features as Roll Vent. as well as:

- Width 10.5"
- · For use with nail guns
- Almost invisible once installed
- 12.5 in²/lin. ft.
- 1.75" coil nails provided
- RRR20 20' long.



For use with narrow hip and ridge shingles, cedar and slate. Width 7". RRR7 20' long.





EDMONTON, AB

(780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB

(204) 338-7613

X18 Extra Xtractor Vent

4' Sectional Ridge Vent with Internal Filter

Benefits

- Maximum ventilation
- · Extra protection against extreme weather
- Prevents rain, snow and insect infiltration
- · Assures proper nail placement
- Protects seams from leaks
- · Reduces scrap
- · Prevents water build-up



Shark Vent Extra

Rigid, externally baffled, nail gunnable ridge vent on a roll with additional filter for extreme weather areas. 12 in²/lin, ft. net free area.

Easy to install

- not affected by UV light
- packaged in 61.5'L x 39"W rolls (approximately 200 square feet)
- lightweight easy to handle
- · no special tools required
- eliminates the need for furring strips

Durable

- not affected by heat or cold
- patented 3 dimensional nylon matrix

BENJAMIN OBDYKE

Features

- External and internal baffles
- · Embossed nail line
- Male/female connection between pieces
- Integrated end plugs throughout
- · Drain holes throughout exterior baffle
- Narrow 1/8" wide vent holes
- 18 in²/lin, ft, net free area.





Cedar Breather

Allows for a continuous air space between roof deck and shingles

- · eliminates excess moisture
- reduces potential rotting and warping
- allows entire underside of shingle to dry
- cushions the shingle during severe hail





Models for Sloped Roof

Vents available in Black, Brown and Grev



Model #301

- Can ventilate 1000-1200 sq. ft.
- Universal base flashing for slopes 1/12 to 15/12
- Replaces two 14 inch or three 12 inch turbines



Model #302

- Can ventilate 400-500 sq. ft.
- Universal base flashing for slopes 1/12 to 15/12
- Replaces one 12 inch turbine



Model #303

- Can ventilate 700-800 sq. ft.
- Universal base flashing for slopes 1/12 to 15/12
- Replaces one 14 inch turbine



Vents available in Black, Brown and Grev



Model #101

- Can ventilate up to 600 sq. ft.
 - 45 degree angle base flashing to fit over a curb
- Can also be ordered with a flat base for torched down membrane application
- Replaces three to four gooseneck ventilators



Model #201-12-MB

- · Can ventilate 325-425 sq. ft.
- Flat base, insulated interior
- 4 louvers



Model #102

- Ventilation area = 150 sq. ft.
- 45 degree angle base flashing to fit over a curb
- · Can also be ordered with a flat base for torched down membrane application
- · Standard colours: grey only







Model #401-12 Replacement Head

Replacement head for any 12 inch round ventilator

Adaptor

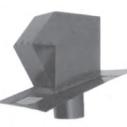
Sold separately for 10 & 14 inch units

Sloped Roof Exhaust Traps

Available in Black, Brown and Grey

Model #CT-4

- Exhaust built in 4" round diameter pipe
- 5-3/4" High from roof deck to exhaust
- From 2/12 to 15/12 slope





Model #CT-6

- Exhaust built in 6" round diameter pipe
- 5-3/4" High from roof deck to exhaust
- From 2/12 to 15/12 slope

Model #CT-10

- Exhaust built in 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular collar
- 5-3/4" High from roof deck to exhaust
- From 2/12 to 15/12 slope





Model #AF4C-BL

- For washroom, kitchen, clothes dryer and HVAC
- Removable screen grill combined with metal structure discourage nesting and harsh weather damage.

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050

Canada Geen

solar ventilation

4 Seasons 10 Watt Solar Fan

The 4 Seasons 10 watt solar fan is our versatile model designed and built specifically for Canadian weather. Featuring a lightweight and durable SMC anti-UV/ Freeze construction it can withstand weather conditions such as strong winds, hail and freezing rain.



- 10 Watt photovoltaic solar panel.
- Cools up to 500 sq feet of attic space.
- · Ventilates up to 400 CFM.
- 3 Wing aluminum corrosion resistant
- SMC Anti-UV/Freeze material.
- · Brushless ball bearing motor.

- Wildlife resistant.
- Leak proof flashing.
- · Quiet operation and minimal vibration.
- No electrical set up.
- · Fully assembled.
- · Easy installation.



10 YEARS



- 15 Watt monocrystalline photovoltaic solar panel.
- Cools up to 1,000 sq feet of attic
- Ventilates up to 800 CFM.
- 5 Wing aluminum corrosion resistant blade.
- 30 Watt double sealed ball bearings (maintenance free motor)



Also Available In Flat Roof Version

- 10 Watt photovoltaic solar panel.
- Cools up to 500 sq feet of attic space.
- · Ventilates up to 400 CFM.
- 3 Wing aluminum corrosion resistant blade.





OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

Canada Geen

solar ventilation

4 Seasons PRO

The 4 Season PRO is designed and built specifically for sloped shingle roofs and offers extra protection in severe weather

It is excellent for steep roof applications. The unique shape helps prevent wind driven rain and snow from blowing into the attic while the slanted hood deflects running rainwater. This vent is the right fit for areas affected by extreme weather conditions.

The vent works by using the sun's energy to power a fan which pulls excess heat, moisture and humidity out of the attic while promoting healthy air circulation.

Solar Skylight

Light Any Room In Your Home At No Cost

- · Bright LED panel
- · Very quick and easy installation
- · No structural changes to your home
- Energy efficient
- · No leakage
- No condensation
- · No heating





All Seasons HP Gable Fan

The All Seasons Gable fan is installed inside the attic attached to an existing gable vent and is powered by the solar panel on the roof. It is most popular on old homes that have gables or dormers. It includes 30 feet of wire for versatility.

- 27 Watt photovoltaic solar panel.
- Cools up to 2,400 sq feet of attic space.
- Ventilates up to 1,600 CFM.
 - 5 Wing aluminum corrosion resistant blade.
- 30 Watt double sealed ball bearings (maintenance free motor)

CALGARY, AB

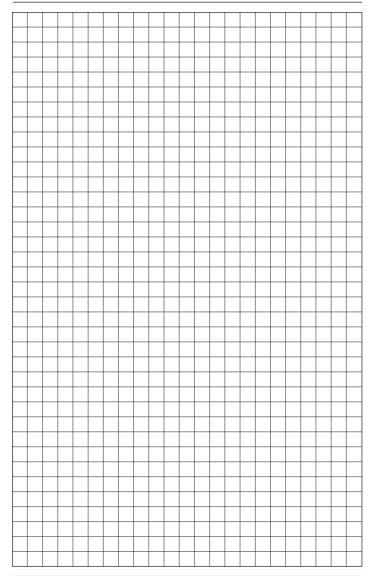
(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB

(780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB

(204) 338-7613



Various Supplies

SPAR-Marathon ROOFING SUPPLIES

Various Supplies

Bungee Cords	245
Brushes	242
Cant Strip	247
Cotton Mop	241
De-Icing Salt	241
Dish Mounting System	240
Fasteners	233-236
Fibreglass Mops	238-239
Garbage Bags	246
Mesh	
Mops & Brooms	242
Nails	232
Pea Gravel	245
Plywood	247
Pro Wipes	246
Roof Block	241
Roof Repair Tape	244
Roof Slabs	236
Skylights	250-258
Snow Guards	248
Solvents	246
Tarps	245
Terrings	237
Tough Skin Products	243
Water Divertors	2//

SPAR-Marathon

Electro-Galvanized Roofing Nails

Sizes: 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", 2", 2-1/2", 3"

Available in 50 lb boxes or by the lb. or 30 lb re-useable plastic cases



Purpose	Nail Length
Roll Roofing Materials on New Deck	1"
Strip or Individual Shingles on New Deck	3/4" to 1"
Re-roofing Over Old Asphalt Roofing Materials	1-1/4" to 1-1/2"
Re-roofing Over Wood Shingles	1-3/4"



Large Cap Nails

Sizes: 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", and 2" Available in 50 lb box or by the lb.

Sizes: 3" and 4"

H.D. Cedar

14 gauge x 7/32"

Shingle Nails

sizes 1-1/2".1-3/4". 2"

Available in 50 lb. boxes

Available in 25 lb box or by the lb.

Coil Roofing Nails

Sizes: 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2"

Available in box of 60 coils (7.200 nails)



Also available:

Copper Nails

Sizes: 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4" Available in 50 lb. boxes or by the lb.

Eavestrough Spikes

(galvanized and aluminum) Sizes: 6", 7", 8", 10" Available in 50 lb. boxes or individually

Ardox Nails

sizes 1 1/2" - 4" sizes 1 1/2

Cedar Coil Nails

Rivets

- 4" sizes 1 1/2" - 3 1/2"

Concrete Nails

available in 2"

Copper

SPAR-Marathon

www.sparmarathon.ca

Pre-Assembled #12 Drill Point Fasteners and 3" Galvalume™ Plate in either Phillips Truss or Hex Head styles.

#12 TRUFAST DP Phillips Truss Head Fasteners & 3" Galvalume™ Insulation Plate



Drive	Le	ngth	Pkg. Qty. / Type
	1-5/8"	41.3 mm	250 / Carton
	2-1/4"	57.2 mm	250 / Carton
	2-7/8"	73.0 mm	250 / Carton
	3-1/4"	82.6 mm	250 / Carton
#3 Phillips	3-3/4"	95.3 mm	250 / Carton
	4-1/2"	108.0 mm	250 / Carton
	5"	127.0 mm	250 / Carton
	6"	152.4 mm	250 / Carton
	7"	177.8 mm	200 / Carton
	0"	202.7	200 / Carres

Fm approved and mate perfectly with all types of TRUFAST screws. Specify TRUFAST Stress Plates with confidence.



2" Seam Plate



TRUFAST°

#12 TRUFAST DPH Hex Head Fasteners & 3" Galvalume™ **Recessed Insulation Plate**



Drive	Le	ngth	Pkg. Qty. / Type
	1-5/8"	41.3 mm	250 / Carton
	2-1/4"	57.2 mm	250 / Carton
	2-7/8"	73.0 mm	250 / Carton
	3-1/4"	82.6 mm	250 / Carton
1/4"Hex	3-3/4"	95.3 mm	250 / Carton
	4-1/2"	108.0 mm	250 / Carton
	5"	127.0 mm	250 / Carton
	6"	152,4 mm	250 / Carton
	7"	177.8 mm	200 / Carton
	8"	203.2 mm	200 / Carton



3" Recessed Insulation Plate

2" Barbed Seam Plate

TRUFAST 29" Standup Tool

Also comes complete with bag and setter tool for pre-assembled screws and plates.



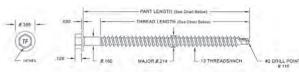


SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

TRUFAST°

Available in Hex Head & Phillips Head. Stocked in Phillips Head.

#12 DP Roofing Fasteners



Part No.	Pa	rt Length	Thread L	ength.	Pkg. Qty.
DPH-1625	1-5/8"	41.3 mm	1-5/8" (Full)	41.3 mm	1000/Bucket
DPH-2250	2-1/4"	57.2 mm	2-1/4" (Full)	57.2 mm	1000/Bucket
DPH-2875	2-7/8"	73.0 mm	2-7/8" (Full)	73.0 mm	1000/Bucket
DPH-3250	3-1/4"	82.6 mm	2-7/8"	73.0 mm	1000/Bucket
DPH-3750	3-3/4"	95.3 mm	2-7/8"	73.0 mm	1000/Bucket
DPH-4500	4-1/2"	114.3 mm	3-7/8"	98.4 mm	1000/Bucket
DPH-5000	5"	127.0 mm	3-7/8"	98.4 mm	1000/Bucket
DPH-6000	6"	152.4 mm	3-7/8"	98.4 mm	1000/Bucket
DPH-7000	7"	177.8 mm	3-7/8"	98.4 mm	500/Bucket
DPH-8000	8"	203.2 mm	3-7/8"	98.4 mm	500/Bucket

#14 HD Roofing Fasteners

TRUFAST® #14 HD Fastener has an increased major diameter of 0.237 mm.

Part No.	Part Length		Thread Length		Pkg. Qty.	
HD-1500-SS	1-1/2"	38.1 mm	1-1/2" (Full)	38.1 mm	1000/Bucket	
HD-2000-SS	2"	50.8 mm	2" (Full)	50.8 mm	1000/Bucket	
HD-3000-SS	3"	76.2 mm	2-7/8"	73.0 mm	1000/Bucket	
HD-4000-SS	4"	101.6 mm	3-7/8"	98.4 mm	1000/Bucket	
HD-5000-SS	5"	127.0 mm	3-7/8"	98.4 mm	1000/Bucket	
HD-6000-SS	6"	152.4 mm	3-7/8"	98.4 mm	1000/Bucket	
HD-7000-SS	7"	177.8 mm	3-7/8"	98.4 mm	500/Bucket	
HD-8000-SS	8"	203.2 mm	3-7/8"	98.4 mm	500/Bucket	
HD-9000-SS	9"	228.6 mm	3-7/8"	98.4 mm	250/Bucket	
HD-10000-SS	10"	254.0 mm	3-7/8"	98.4 mm	250/Bucket	
HD-12000-SS	12"	304.8 mm	3-7/8"	98.4 mm	250/Bucket	

HOLD-TITE



Flat Socket Wood Screws Packages of 100

#8 Available Sizes: 1", 1¹/₂", 2", 2¹/₂" #10 Available Sizes: 1", 11/2", 2", 21/2"



Pan Socket Tapping Screws Packages of 100

#6 Available Sizes: 1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/2" #8 Available Sizes: 1/2", 3/4". 1". 11/2" #10 Available Sizes: 1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/2"



Self Drill Hex Head Screws Packages of 100

#6 Available Sizes: 1/2", 3/4" #8 Available Sizes: 1/2", 3/4". 1" #10 Available Sizes: 1/2", 3/4", 1"



Bugle Head Drywall Screws Packages of 100

#6 Available Sizes: 1¹/₄", 1⁵/₈", 2¹/₄"



Pan Socket Head Screws Packages of 500

#8 Available Sizes: 3/4". 1". 11/2" #10 Available Sizes: 3/4", 1", 11/2"



Flat Head Concrete Screws Packages of 100

3/16"Available Sizes: $1^{1}/4$ ", $1^{3}/4$ ", $2^{1}/4$ ", $2^{3}/4$ ", $3^{1}/4$ ", 4" 1/4" Available Sizes: $1^{1}/4$ ", $1^{3}/4$ ", $2^{1}/4$ ", $2^{3}/4$ ", $3^{1}/4$ ", 4"

Pan Socket Sharp Point Screws Packages of 100

#6 x 3/8"Available Colours: #6 x 5/8" Available Colours: White, Mill. Dark Brown. Light Brown. Black

Charcoal







Dewalt Zamac Nailin® Mushroom Head

Sizes:

3/16" x 7/8"	1/4" x 1-1/4"
1/4" x 3/4"	1/4" x 1-1/2"
1/4" x 1"	1/4" x 2"



Various sizes available High Speed and Concrete

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

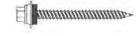
BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

SFS intec

WOODGRIP Screws

Woodgrip is the original sheet to wood fasteners designed to self-drill metal panels:



- Available in 1", 1-1/2" & 2" lengths.
- •High Hex Washer Head provides driving stability and a sharp point for quick installation
- Assembled with a control seal washer for a consistent, weather tight seal and improved installation appearance.
- Zinc plated and Silver Sentri coated with corrosion protection.
- · Available in Black, Light Brown, Dark Brown, White



Roof Ballast Slabs

Roof ballast slabs offer the strength, durability and beauty of natural stone, with the potential for time and cost savings because of their ease of installation. Slabs are precision fit with a consistent thickness and a slip-resistant finish.

Durable

Protects against UV rays, accidental punctures and temperature extremes.

Quality

Exceeding Canadian and U.S. manufacturing standards and virtually unaffected by weather conditions.

Strength

Able to support pedestrian traffic.

Typical Applications

- Rooftops
- Terraces
- · Balcony designs
- · Commercial buildings



CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

WEGU TERRING PAVING SLAB SUPPORT SYSTEM

The Paver Support System with Key Design Features

- Sound dampening
- · Weather-proof vulcanized rubber
- Strong and non-aging
- . Uniform positioning of slab joints
- · Facilitates drainage
- · Rigid placement for vehicular traffic
- · Height adjustable by leveling plates
- · Easily installed





Terring & Levelling Plate

 Levelling plate may be cut into quarters with scissors.

Placement of patio stones with the Terring & Levelling Plates.

SPAR-Marathon



Kirby Fibreglass, Inc.

General Information on Glass Fibre Roofing Mops

Glasphalt is a superior material for roofing mops. It is not affected by hot asphalt like cotton. It will not burn; it must wear out. Glasphalt applies asphalt easier and more uniformly than cotton. These qualities of Glasphalt result in substantial cost savings as well as better and easier application of asphalt.

When changing from cotton to Glasphalt, use this chart:

Cotton	240z	320z	480z	60oz
Glasphalt	4 lb	5 lb	8 lb	10 lb

Cotton absorbs asphalt and increases the weight of the mop. Glass fibres are non-absorbent and deliver most of the asphalt to the deck. A 32oz cotton mop will be heavier than a 5 lb glass fibre mop.



Big Man Hercules Monster Sampson Giant	11 lbs 10 lbs 8.5 lbs 7 lbs 5.5 lbs
Midget	2.1 lbs

The applicator series are 6 Top Of The Line Glass Fibre Mops.
Unplied Glass Fibre in centre core for maximum pick-up.
Unplied Glasphalt and standard twist & plied Glasphalt yarn on the outside for good wear. Built-in Voids for added pick-up.

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon



Kirby Fibreglass, Inc.



Mop Sleeve

15" steel mop sleeve, used with the applicators and 1 day disposable pin head mops. Available separately or with aluminum handle.



Circle Holder

15" pronged compression hold for circle mops available separately or with aluminum handle.



1 Day Disposable **Fibreglass Pin Head Mop**

Designed for high pick up and one day usage costs less than a day's supply of cotton mops.



The Circle Mop

For roofers who want to make their own mops. A blend of unplied and standard twist and plied pressed into a 1-3/8" grommet.

Also available in blended skeins of 24", 30" and 36" lengths for use with bell head and staple.

PICKERING, ON (905) 426-4443 | (416) 534-8421

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050



Royal Kirby Applicator Brush

Reusable, Replaces several squeegees or rollers







Superior performance whether you are applying hot or cold material.





Commdeck is a roof mounting system that provides superior mounting strength without damage to the roof.

- Powder coated finish
- · Weather tight seamless construction
- Stamped 18 gauge galvanized steel

Available Colours: Black



System flashes into the roof or siding. Cables neatly coil in base unit for future use.



Dish foot mounts to cover for quick installation & removal.



Clean appearance without any exterior wiring.

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON (905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON



Blue Mop Cotton

Pre-cut in 2-1/2 lb. skeins. Packed 60 lbs per carton

White Mop Cotton

Available in 60 lb boxes



Roofer's Mop Available in 16 oz.

De-Icing Salt 20 kg and 40 kg



QUICK BLOCK

Quicker • Less Expensive • Longer Lasting • Standardization



The Quick Block is designed to replace the current practice by skilled trades people of building wooden blocks for support of vital mechanical infrastructure on flat roofs including:

- Gas Pipe
- · Electrical Conduit
- Refrigeration Piping

The roof block is an assembled product comprised of two major components including the support shell which is a one-piece, UV resistent, thermoplastic injection molded Polypropylene Impact Copolymer and the Type 3, 20 psi extruded polystyrene non-marring base.

CALGARY, AB
(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613



Tapered and threaded handles available for all our brooms and brushes.





MAX MUSCLE Mess Remover

Beastly aggressive sticky mess destroyer. Industrial cleaner for tough jobs.

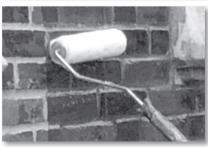
- Penetrates and breaks down the toughest commercial grade waterproofers & caulkings
- Removes roofing hot asphalt stains & spills
- · Wipes out goo messes & glue spills
- Penetrates, loosens & lubricates hinges & bolts
- Erases automotive grime & oil stains
- Non-flammable, eco-friendly

CLEAR RUBBER Waterproof Skin

A true waterproof skin.
Tough Skin is the ultimate
waterproofer. Completely clear
and rubber-based, it not only
waterproofs, but repels water
away from any surface that it's
applied to. Also available in 1
gallon & 5 gallon pails.

For bricks & mortor, concrete, stucco, stone, wood, metal, cement board, all exterior sheathing boards, roofing components, window & door framing, concrete blocks, and anything else that requires long lasting heavy duty waterproofing.





SPAR-Marathon Roof Repair Tape



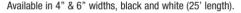




The revolutionary Leak and Seam Repair Tape for all types of repairs, with Ultra Aggressive Sealability

SPAR-Marathon Roof Repair Tape is the most aggressive sealing tape available. Highly effective, long-term solution for repairing leaks on virtually all roofing materials, including TPO, EPDM, Metal, Modified Bitumen* and B.U.R. systems* (*new roofs require curing time before usage).

SPAR-Marathon Roof Repair Tape is also extremely effective in below grade concrete wall penetrations for water, sewer and electrical service.







EMERGENCY Water Diverter

Overhead Protection From

- Roof Pipe
- Machinery Leaks

Eliminate Down Time! Protect Machinery & Stock!

Perfect for offices, shops, warehouses. Diverts water to window, drain or sink!

· Protects those valuable areas and equipment from roof leaks until a more permanent solution can be accomplished.





(905) 426-4443 | (416) 534-8421 | (416) 745-4111 | (416) 744-2050







Garbage Tarps

7 ft. x 7 ft.

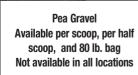
- Safely hoists anything
- Rope in hem all around
- 2 large brass grommets in double reinforced corners
- Hand spliced rope in each corner
- Rope sewn in hem
- Heavy duty polyester mesh one side
- Heavy duty weather treated canvas other side

Polyethylene Tarps

- 9' x 12'
- 12' x 18'
- 15' x 20'
- 20' x 30'
- 30' x 50'

Bungee Cords

 Heavy duty for tying down ladders, tarps, etc.



OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683









Big Orange

- Natural citrus solvent
- Environmentally friendly
- · Dissolves greases, heavy soil and tar

Rags in a Box

- Cloth like strength with sponge-like absorbency
- . Clean, white and lint-free



Contractor Clean-Up Bags

- 20 Bags and ties
- 32" x 50"

Pro Wipes

- No Need For Water No Rinsing
- Quick Drying No Residue
- Lint-Free Towel Fresh Citrus Scent

Oils, Inks, Wax, Lubricants Cleans: Hands. Work Surfaces. Painted Surfaces. Tool Boxes, Tools, Plastics, Vinyls, Metals, Equipment, Boats, Cars, Motorcycles

Removes: Dirt, Heavy Grease,



CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613



Cant Strip

To ease the angle between horizontal and vertical surfaces such as parapets, protrusions, etc. Available in four foot sections or 96 linear foot bundles.

Fibre Cant Strip

Made from natural fibreboard.

Torch Safe Cant Strip

Made from non-combustible material. Stronger and less breakable than other Torch Safe Cant strips.

Wood Cant Strip

4" x 4" x 8'

Coated Board (Tentest)

Asphalt coated 7/16" fibreboard. Available in 4' x 8' sheets



Glass Fabric Asphalt Coated - 36" x 150'

This mesh serves as a mechanical re-inforcement for hot or cold applied bituminous coatings in roofing and waterproofing systems, thus providing the framework to build up coating thicknesses and achieving longer lasting systems. Excellent for quick repairs with hydroshield mastic.

(Also available: Asphalt Saturated Standard Cotton Fabric)

Plywood Construction Spruce Standard Sheathing - 4' x 8'

Available Thicknesses: 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" & 3/4"



SPAR-Marathon





Universal Guards

Designed for metal roofing, standing seam panels and corrugated roofing. They can be screw mounted or attached with adhesive. Available in a variety of colours to complement roof colouring.

Pro-100 Snow Guard

This heavy-duty snow guard is available in copper and stainless steel for corrugated, flat, slate and asphalt shingled roofs. The superior design includes a 1-inch gusset that reinforces the shoe, which makes this snow guard 5 times stronger than traditional residential snow guards.





Copper PD10 Half Round Pad-Style Snow Guard

- Our riveted "fish head" design means optimum strength with no risk of unfolding
- Thin, yet durable strap minimizes disruption of slate/shingle pattern while allowing secure mechanical attachment to the structural deck
- Allows snow and ice to drop off in small amounts or melt completely

Don't miss out on our fastest shingler and other competitions held annually. Phone for details.

- Fun To Watch!
- Fun To Participate In!
- Fastest Shingler Competition
 - Fastest Nailer Competition
 - Fastest Shingle Stripper Competition



Fastest Shingler Trophy

Fastest Shingle Stripper Trophy Fastest Nailer Trophy

Individual trophies are awarded to the winners of the various competitions and categories. The fastest winners overall are named on our custom hatchet trophy, or our custom nailer trophy, or our custom shingle stripper trophy.

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 | (416) 744-2050



Skylights & Sun Tunnels

The No Leak Skylight™

VELUX is the market leader in the manufacturing of skylights, Sun Tunnels, and roof windows. Only the VELUX No Leak Skylight™ includes 3 layers of water protection for a worry-free installation. With industry leading technology, superior customer service and the best warranty on the market. VELUX offers the best experience in natural lighting.



Model Options: Deck and Curb Mount Skylights

Solar Powered Venting

Requires no wiring and is fully functional regardless of the time of day. The unit comes with a intelligent touch KLR 200 remote, insect screen and a rain sensor to close in case of inclement weather.

Electric Ventina

Comes with 20 feet of standard wire, intelligent touch KLR 200 remote, insect screen and rain sensors to close at the first drop of rain.

Manual Venting

Model includes insect screen and operator hook. Control rods are available for out of reach application or handles for in reach.

Fixed

Ideal for visually expanding areas and delivering abundant natural light.

Limited Warranty Summary See velux.ca or call for full warranty details.

VELUX Skylights & Roof Windows

10 YEARS: Parts for defective skylights, roof windows and flashings.

10 YEARS: Laminated glass with Neat* coating on cracking or breakage due to hail.

Restrictions apply.

20 YEARS: Parts on seal failure (moisture between glass panes).

VELUX Sun Tunnel Skylights

10 YEARS: Parts (corrosion and deterioration).

VELUX Electrical Systems & Sunscreening Accessories

5 YEARS: Parts for electrical systems and sunscreening accessories.

CALGARY, AB
(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB

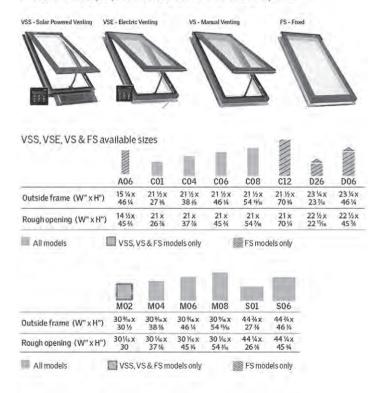
(204) 338-7613



Deck Mounted Skylights

Features

- Streamlined exterior profile that is not intrusive on your roof line.
- A pre-attached deck seal, which provides a tight seal between the frame and roof deck for a leak-proof installation.
- · Integrated gaskets drain condensation to the outside.
- · Interior frame is pre-painted white to eliminate the need for a painter.



SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca



Skylights & Sun Tunnels

Curb Mounted Skylights

Features

- Corner key design, which eliminates water hazards.
- Closed cell foam dual gasket system that seals to the curb preventing water and air infiltration.
- . Exterior fasteners eliminate the need to enter the home during installation.

NOTE: Installation under 14° is not recommended where humidity or condensation is a concern.





Sun Tunnel Skylights The easiest skylight to install!

Skylights & Sun Tunnels

VELUX Next Generation Sun Tunnels are designed for small areas where a traditional skylight cannot fit. Best suited for small spaces such as; hallways, top of stairs, walk-in closets, and bathrooms.

Available sizes

Coverage

ſ	0")
ч	
1	-





Roof Exposure	Light Coverage Needed				
	< 150 sq. ft	150 - 200 sq. ft	200 - 325 sq. ft		
All exposures	TMR 010	TMR 010	TMR 014		
2017 1 2017	TMF 014	TMF 014			
Southexposures	TGR 010	TGR 010	TGR 014		
61.410 m (1.440.10)	TGF 014	TLR 014	TGF 022		
	TLR 014	TGF 014			
Flat roof		TCR 014			

TCR 014 TCC 022 (up to 400 sq. ft.)

Rigid Tunnel Models 4' of tunnel comes standard in box.

Tunnel runs up to 20' for 10" and 14" models.



Pitched flashing, Most commonly used model. Highest light output.



Low profile flashing. Balances high light output and sleek exterior appearance.



Low profile glass design creates sleek appearance on any roofline. Available in 14" rigid model only.



Flat roof flashing riaid tunnel.

Flexible Tunnel Models

8' of tunnel comes standard in box. Tunnel runs up to 8' of for 14" and 12' for 22" models.



flexible tunnel.

Low profile flashing flexible tunnel.

(905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421

(416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050



Canada's leading skylight manufacturer since 1955

Columbia Skylights is your complete skylight source offering the industry's widest selection of skylight models, in the largest selection of standard and custom sizes, in any glazing option with any frame colour to suit your application.

The Columbia Advantage

- · Proudly made in Canada for over 60 years
- · Canada's largest selection

- . The Industry's largest selection of standard and custom sizes
- Industry leading 20 year limited warranty

Curb Mount Skylights

The number 1 choice for Canadian contractor/ pros









GL OVEM



AC VCM



AC OVCM



VCM-P



Curb Mount Glass Skylight Minimum 2:12 pitch required for glass skylights

POPULAR SIZES AT SPAR

MODEL	INSIDE CURB DIMENSION
2828	22 ½" x 22 ½"
2836	22 ½" x 30 ½"
2840	22 1/2" x 34 1/2"
2852	22 1/2" x 46 1/2"
3636	30 1/2" x 30 1/2"
3652	30 1/2" x 46 1/2"
4040	34 1/2" x 34 1/2"
5252	46 1/2" x 46 1/2"



Curb Mount Acrylic Dome Acrylic dome suitable for stoped and Ital roofs

- Available in Venting manual and electric options including remote control, rain sensor and thermostat.
- 8 Energy Star® certified glass glazing
- Acrylic dome available in clear bronze and
- . Thermally broken white PVC base frame with built in condensation channel and weep holes.
- · Aluminum cap available in 7 colour options: Brown (Standard), Black, Grey, While, Sandalwood, Mill Finish.
- Unbeatable selection of standard sizes from 14 1/2" x 14 1/2" to 94 1/2" x 94 1/2"

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683



The natural light specialists

Self Flashing Skylights

Ready to mount with their own built in curb and flashing. Columbia's self flashing skylights are designed for guick and easy installation. Offering the lowest profile from the Columbia Skylight range. complimenting your roof line.

Minimum 3:12 elich required for glass











AC VSE

POPULAR SIZES AT SPAR

MODEL	ROUGH OPENING
2828	22 ½" x 22 ½"
2836	22 1/2" x 30 1/2"
2840	22 1/2" x 34 1/2"
2852	22 ½" x 46 ½"
3636	30 1/2" x 30 1/2"
3652	30 1/2" x 46 1/2"
4040	34 1/2" x 34 1/2"
5252	46 ½" x 46 ½"

- Available in venting manual and electric options including remote control, rain sensor and thermostat.
- Acrylic dome available in clear bronze and white.
- Thermally broken white PVC base frame with built in condensation channel and
- Aluminum cap available in 7 colour options: Brown (Standard), Black, Grey. White, Sandalwood, Mill Finish.

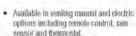
Wood Deck Mount Skylights

A premium deck mounted skylight which includes a Douglas Fir curb, PVC base frame and extruded aluminum cap.

POPULAR SIZES AT SPAR

MODEL	ROUGH Opening
A06	14 1/2" x 45 1/4"
C01	21 ¾" X 28"
C04	21 ¾" x 37"
C06	21 ¾" x 45 ¼"
C08	21 3/1" x 55"
M02	29 ¾" x 29 ¾"
M04	29 34" x 37"
M06	29 34" x 45 1/4"
M08	27 3/1" x 55"
806	45 1/4" x 46 1/2"





- Thermally broken white PVC base frame with built in condensation channel and weep holes.
- Aluminum cap available in 7 colour options: Brown (Standard), Black, Grey, White Sandalwood, Mill Finish.



Minimum 3.12 pitch i source







CVS

CALGARY, AB

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG. MB (204) 338-7613

(403) 255-8236



256

The natural light specialists

Roof Access Skylights

The ideal solution to gain outdoor access to a rooftop for outdoor living spaces or services. The roof access skylight can be installed on a flat or sloped roof curb application.

- · Heavy duty opening gas hydraulic cylinders.
- Available in glass and acrylic dome.
- · Glass pitch minimum 2:12.
- Internally welded one piece thermally broken white aluminum trame with pull down handle.
- Aluminum cap available in 7 celour options: Brown (Standard), Black, Grey, White, Sandalwood, Mill Finish.

MODEL	ROUGH OPENING
2836	22 ½" x 30 ½"
2840	22 1/2" x 34 1/2"
2852	22 ½" x 46 ½"
2876	22 1/2" x 70 1/2"
3636	30 ½" x 30 ½"
3652	30 1/2" x 46 1/2"
3668	30 1/2" x 62 1/2"

MODEL	ROUGH OPENING
3880	321/2" x 741/2"
4040	34 1/2" x 34 1/2"
4052	34 1/2" x 46 1/2"
4242	36 1/2" x 36 1/2"
4280	36 ½" x 74 ½"
5252	46 1/2" x 46 1/2"

RAS

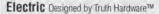
Venting Skylight Options

Available on Self Flashing, Curb Mount and Deck Mount models

Manual

1 Crank handle (standard)

2 Telescopic Pole available in 4ft-6ft and 6ft-10ft.



Standard
 Wall switch controls up
to 4 skylights



Slimline remole controls up to 4 skylights

- Rain sensor



- LED Remote controls unlimited number of skylights.
- Rain sensor
- Thermostal opens skylights based on room lemperature

SPAR-Marathon

www.sparmarathon.ca



Canada's largest selection of skylight glazing options

The natural light specialists

Energy Star Certified Glass at Spar

- Standard glazing is double glazed LoE³ Tempered over Tempered glass.
- Clear or white laminate available as an add on to all glazing options for additional safety and noise reduction.
- Self cleaning Neat coating available as an add on to all glazing options.





LoE3 Clear - Industry Bench Mark

- Dual pane with argon gas.
- Blocks 95% of the sun's damaging ultraviolet rays.
- · Twice the condensation resistance of ordinary glass.

LoE3 Neat - Low Maintenance, Self Cleaning

- All the benefits of LoE³ Clear plus self cleaning properties.
- · Titanium dioxide layer breaks up organic on the glass.
- · Exceptionally smooth surface allows rain water to 'sheet off'.

LoE3 Bronze - For a softer light

- All the benefits of LoE³ Clear plus place reduction.
- · Recduces solar heal gain and light transmittance.
- . Ideal for rooms that require a softer light.
- Neat glass available as add on

LoE³ Solar Reflective Bronze - Mirror Finish

- · Mirror finish rellects the sun
- · The lowest visible light transmittance and daytime privacy

LoE3 i89 - Close to Triple Pane Performance

- · All the benefits of LoE Clear plus additional i89 coating
- Neat glass available as add on

LoE3 Triple Glazed - The Ultimate Performance Glass

- Three layers and two LoE³ 366 coatings.
- · Effective in reducing noise transmission
- Neat glass available as add on



Double glazed Temp/ Temp



Double glazed Temp/Laminated



Triple Glazed Temp/Temp/Temp

Acrylic Dome

Double and Triple glazed acrylic domes and pyramids available in clear, bronze and white. Acrylic is suitable for flat and sloped roof applications.

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY - SPAR-Marathon



The natural light specialists

Rigid and Flexible Sun Tubes

Bring Natural Light to any spacel

Columbia's residential Sun Tubes bring the natural light of the sun to virtually any space in your home.

- Dome tormed from high impact acrylic absorbs 99% of UV rays while maintaining optic clarity
- Black baked enamel heavy duty aluminum flashing
- Silver coated rigid light pipe with 98% reflectivity for maximum brightness in your home.
- Diffuser sits flush with your ceiling for a clean, integrated, sleek finish. Standard kit comes with prismatic diffuser. Soft white diffuser available for less intense light. Includes double lens for optimum energy efficiency.
- Highly reflective aluminum duct 8ft of flexible light pipe included, 12ft kit also available.



RST FST 10" 13" 18" 21" 13"

Choose from four models





FLAT







CURB MOUNT

LOW PROFILE GLASS

Model Size	Coverage Area	Wattage Output Equivalent	Max Tube Length	
10"	Up to 150 sq. ft.	Up to 300 Watts	12ft	
13"	Up to 300 sq. ft.	Up to 500 Watts	14ft	
18"	Up to 500 sq. ft.	Up to 1000 Watts	16ft	
21"	Up to 700 sq. ft.	Up to 1450 Watts	20ft	

21" Commercial Sun Tubes

Ideal for schools, offices, factories, warehouses, hospitals or retail buildings

Flashing Options



Curb Mount

Finishing Options



Sheet Rock



Transition Box (Drop Ceiling)



Warehouse

PICKERING, ON (905) 426-4443

toronto, on (416) **534-8421**

WESTON RD (WESTON)
(416) 745-4111

signet dr (Weston) (416) 744-2050

SPAR-Marathon ROOFING SUPPLIES

Industrial Roofing

Asphalt284
EPDM & Accessories 274-278
Glass Mat Gypsum Board 286
Henry/Bakor270-273
IKO
Modified Bitumen 260-268, 270-271
Primer
Protectoboard
RoofSlope - Eliminate Ponding 285
TPO & Accessories 279-283
Vanour Parrier 20/



ENO COMMERCIAL

Specify with Confidence.

IKO TORCHFLEX[™] SBS & IKO MODIFLEX[™] SBS

Base & Cap Sheets

Torchflex and Modiflex

High performance modified bitumen roofing and waterproofing systems that are quickly installed, easy to maintain and highly cost-efficient.

Tough, Long-Lasting Construction

Modiflex and Torchflex are made from a strong non-woven mat (fiberglass, reinforced polyester or composite) and coated top and bottom with SBS polymers and premium asphalt. SBS (or Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene) is a rubber-based chemical that gives the asphalt some outstanding qualities: superior elasticity, excellent moisture resistance, and exceptional cold weather flexibility. The end result is a long-lasting, durable membrane which can be applied to a wide variety of surfaces on roofs of almost any shape or design.

Simple to apply and easy to maintain

Modiflex is applied by hot-mopping the membrane with asphalt or coldapplying with an adhesive. Torchflex is applied by heat welding the membrane, fusing it to a substrate, and using the same process to seal the seams. Modiflex and Torchflex are both compatible with existing BUR products. Easy inspection allows damaged areas to be readily identified, and repairs may be performed with a hand torch and round-nosed trowel.

Protection From The Elements

When used as recommended, Modiflex and Torchflex systems provide superior protection against water infiltration and extreme weather conditions.



Modiflex and Torchflex cap sheets are offered with ceramic coated mineral granules embedded into the top surface for greater resistance to damaging ultraviolet rays.

Quality Assurance

Modiflex and Torchflex are both manufactured under stringent quality control conditions, involving ongoing testing and product research. Before finished products leave the plant, they will have displayed high elasticity and tensile strength, optimal granule adhesion, high thermal shock resistance, low temperature flexibility, high fatigue endurance, exceptional resistance to aging and weathering and excellent puncture resistance.

Nothing Tops IKO Quality

IKO manufactures everything under one roof – ours – to maintain the highest level of quality control in the industry. Our people are committed to maintaining this caliber of excellence. That means you can rely on IKO for all of your commercial roofing application needs – from the deck up. Take pride in installing an entire roof system manufactured by a family-owned company that has been committed to manufacturing quality roofing products since 1951.



IKO TORCHFLEX™ SBS & IKO MODIFLEX™ SBS

Base and Cap Sheets

The Torchflex and Modiflex family of superior modified bitumen membranes is manufactured in a wide array of cap sheets and base sheets.

Cap sheets, depending on the product type and construction, are available in various colours to suit the specifier's requirements - colour availability is shown in the summary table The standard grade of our tough cap sheets offer proven performance. reinforced with a nominal 180 grade of polyester. Where additional strength may be specified, look to the 250 grade products for a heavier polyester mat. In response to customers' demands for the ultimate in dimensional stability. IKO innovated a hybrid composite mat, incorporating the best properties of both polyester and glass fiber reinforcement. These membranes are noted as HD.

Should external roof fire resistance be required or specified, select cap sheets are available in the PrevENt® line, with a specially formulated coating matrix, which provides enhanced fire resistance. See the PrevENt® section of this catalogue for more details on this product line, which IKO developed at their European manufacturing facilities before introduction to North America.

In the Torchflex™/Modiflex™ product summary table you'll also see some cap sheets noted as ArmourCool®. These bright white cap sheets were developed to satisfy the growing

market need for energy-reflecting roof surfaces. The ArmourCool® option is offered in combination with PrevENt® fire resistance and/or HD composite high-strength reinforcements.

The following pages provide greater detail on these excellent cap sheet options.

Base sheets serve that critical transition function between the roof's substrate or insulation layers, and the finished cap sheet. IKO allows for every method of roof specification. assembly with its huge range of base sheets – some have upper and lower film surfaces for heatwelding, others have upper and lower sanded surfaces for hot asphalt or adhesive installation, while adhesive surface sheets for self-adhered applications are also available. Various combinations of upper and lower surfaces can accommodate almost every combination of roof installation methods. The entire family of base sheets is made with IKO's own highquality factory-blended polymer modified bitumen, and reinforcement options include tough nonwoven fiberalass, strong polyester or the composite HD hybrid for the best of both materials.



PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON) (985) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050



IKO PrevENt®

Cap Sheets

Integrating Premium Performance and Fire Resistance

At IKO, we have enhanced the performance of our premium line of SBS cap sheets to include the highest fire resistance rating available in a roof membrane. Class A rated by

UL/ULC and FM.

◆ Same size, colours and thickness as Modiflex™/ Torchflex™



IKO Fast-N-Weld®

Base Sheets

• This is a labour-saving installation, since the base sheet is mechanically fastened and not fully adhered with asphalt, adhesives or heat-welding.



IKO ArmourCool®

Cap Sheets

IKO has integrated the proven long-term performance of our SBS cap sheet with a specially designed reflective mineral granule on the top surface, which reflects solar radiation to a very high degree. In fact, ArmourCool Granular exceeds the stringent reflectivity requirements established by LEED SS7.2.



IKO ArmourStick™ HD Base and Cap Sheets

This self-adhering roofing system offers an innovative option explicitly tailored to the requirements of projects that demand a restricted flame environment. Simple to install - proper application simply requires a hot air welder to seal the outer 2 inches of the lap for a trusted. no-leak seal.



OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON (905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON



IKO M.V.P.™ & IKO M.V.P. Sand

Modified Vapour Protector

Vapour Protection

IKO M.V.P. (modified vapour protector) is a self-adhering membrane used over various types of roof decks, such as steel, concrete and wood. This product is designed as a vapour barrier prior to the installation of the roof insulation. IKO M.V.P. is internally reinforced with glass fibers and is composed of modified rubber asphalt.

IKO MVP is available in either a cross laminated polyethylene film top (IKO

M.V.P.) or sand top surface (IKO M.V.P. Sand) to suit a variety of insulation application methods.



Type 6 Glass Ply Sheet Type IV Glass Ply Sheet

Tough, dimensionally stable fiberglass from IKO meet or exceed all industry standards and can outperform many other roofing materials. The pure repetitiveness of installing multiple plies of roofing felts – overlapped and bonded with asphalt – significantly reduces the chance for roofing leaks. As a result, building owners receive a solid return on their investment with years of durability and hasslefree service. IKO's traditional built-up roofing systems will provide the following benefits.



PRODUCT NAME	SIZE (L X W) M X MM (FT X IN)	QUANTITY PER PALLET
Type 6 Glass Ply Sheet	50.2 x 1,000 (164.6 x 39 3/8)	16
Type IV Glass Ply Sheet	50.2 x 1,000 (164.6 x 39 3/8)	25

Note: All values shown are approximate.

ENO COMMERCIAL

Specify with Confidence.

SBS Membranes Cap Sheets

PRODUCT NAME	REINFORCEMENT	TOP SURFACE	BOTTOM SURFACE	SIZE m (ft)	HEAT- WELDED	MOPPED/ COLD- APPLIED	Quantity Per Pallet	COLOURS
		С	ap Sheets	s – Heat-\	Welded			
Torchflex [™] TP-180-Cap	Polyester	Granules	Film	1 x 8 (3.28 x 26.2)	×	_	32	Black, Brown, Charcoal Grey, Frostone Grey
Torchflex TP-250-Cap	Polyester	Granules	Film	1 x 8 (3.28 x 26.2)	×	-	32	Black, Brown, Charcoal Grey, Frostone Grey
Torchflex TP-250-Cap (5.0)	Polyester	Granules	Film	1 x 8 (3.28 x 26.2)	X	-	24	Frostone Grey
Torchflex TP-HD Cap	Heavy Duty Composite	Granules	Film	1 x 8 (3.28 x 26.2)	×	-	32	Black, Brown, Charcoal Grey, Frostone Grey
Torchflex PrevENt® TP-250•	Polyester	Granules	Film	1 x 8 (3.28 x 26.2)	×	-	32	Charcoal Grey, Frostone Grey
Torchflex PrevENt® TP-HD-Cap•	Heavy Duty Composite	Granules	Film	1 x 8 (3.28 x 26.2)	X	-	32	Black, Charcoal Grey, Frostone Grey
ArmourCool® Granular TP-HD Cap	Heavy Duty Composite	Granules	Film	1 x 8 (3.28 x 26.2)	×	-	24	ArmourCool White
ArmourCool® Granular PrevENt® TP-HD-Cap®	Heavy Duty Composite	Granules	Film	1 x 8 (3.28 x 26.2)	×	-	24	ArmourCool White
Carrara™ ArmourCool® HD	Heavy Duty Composite	Granules	Film	1 x 8 (3.28 x 26.2)	X	-	32	ArmourCool White
Armour Bridge™ 45	Polyester	Granules		1 x 8 (3.28 x 26.2)	X	-	32	Frostone Grey
		Cap	Sheets –		d-Applied			
Modiflex™ MP-180-Cap	Polyester	Granules	Sand	1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	-	Х	30	Brown, Charcoal Grey
Modiflex MP-250-Cap	Polyester	Granules	Sand	1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	-	X	30	Charcoal Grey
Modiflex MP-HD-Cap	Heavy Duty Composite	Granules	Sand	1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	-	×	30	Charcoal Grey
Modiflex PrevENt [®] MP-250*	Polyester	Granules		1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	-	Х	30	Brown, Charcoal Grey, Frostone Grey
		C	ap Sheets	– Self-Ad	dhered			
ArmourStick™ HD-Cap	Heavy Duty Composite	Granules	Release Sheet	1 x 8 (3.28 x 26.2)	_	×	30	Black, Brown, Charcoal Grey, Frostone Grey

Enhanced fire resistance rating.

Note: All values shown are approximate. Product availability may vary. Please contact your local IKO sales representative.



SBS Membranes Base Sheets

PRODUCT NAME	REINFORCEMENT	TOP SURFACE	BOTTOM SURFACE	SIZE m (ft)	HEAT- WELDED	MOPPED/ COLD- APPLIED	QUANTITY PER PALLET		
	Base Sheets – Heat-Welded								
Torchflex [™] TF-95-SF-Base	Fiberglass	Sand	Film	1 x 15 (3.28 x 49.2)	X	-	32		
Torchflex TF-95-SF-Base (3.0 mm)	Fiberglass	Sand	Film	1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	Х	-	32		
Torchflex TF-95-FF-Base	Fiberglass	Film	Film	1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	×	-	32		
Torchflex TP-180-SF-Base (3.0 mm)	Polyester	Sand	Film	1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	Х	-	32		
Torchflex TP-180-SF-Base (3.5 mm)*	Polyester	Sand	Film	1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	×	-	32		
Torchflex TP-180-FF-Base	Polyester	Film	Film	1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	Х	-	32		
Torchflex TP-HD-FF-Base	Heavy Duty Composite	Film	Film	1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	X	-	32		
	В	ase Sheets	– Mop/Cold						
Modiflex™ MF-95-FS-Base	Fiberglass	Film	Sand	1 x 15 (3.28 x 49.2)	-	X	32		
Modiflex MF-95-SS-Base	Fiberglass	Sand	Sand	1 x 15 (3.28 x 49.2)	-	X	32		
Modiflex MP-180-FS-Base	Polyester	Film	Sand	1 x 15 (3.28 x 49.2)	-	X	30		
Modiflex MP-180-FS-Base (3.0 mm)	Polyester	Film	Sand	1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	-	X	32		
Modiflex MP-180-SS-Base	Polyester	Sand	Sand	1 x 15 (3.28 x 49.2)	-	X	30		

^{*} Special order item.

Note: All values shown are approximate. Product availability may vary. Please contact your local IKO sales representative.

COMMERCIAL

Specify with Confidence.

PRODUCT NAME	REINFORCEMENT	TOP SURFACE	BOTTOM SURFACE	SIZE m (ft)	HEAT- WELDED	MOPPED/ COLD- APPLIED	QUANTITY PER PALLET
	Ba	se Sheets -	- Mop/Cold	-Applied	i		
Modiflex MP-180-SS-Base (3.0 mm)	Polyester	Sand	Sand	1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	-	×	32
Modiflex MP-HD-FS-Base	Heavy Duty Composite	Film	Sand	1 x 15 (3.28 x 49.2)	-	×	30
Modiflex MP-HD-SS-Base	Heavy Duty Composite	Sand	Sand	1 x 15 (3.28 x 49.2)	-	×	32
		Base Sheet	ts – Self-Ad	hered			
Fast-N-Stick™ 180 Base	Polyester	Film	Sand	1 x 15 (3.28 x 49.2)	-	Mechanically Fastened	30
Fast-N-Stick HD Base	Heavy Duty Composite	Film	Sand	1 x 15 (3.28 x 49.2)	-	Mechanically Fastened	24
Armourbond™ 180 Base	Polyester	Film	Release Sheet	1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	_	Self-Adhered	35
Armourbond Flash	Polyester	Film	Release Sheet	1 x 15 (3.28 x 49.2)	-	Self-Adhered	30
Armourbond Flash HD	Heavy Duty Composite	Film	Release Sheet	1 x 15 (3.28 x 49.2)	-	Self-Adhered	30
Armourbond Flash Sand	Polyester	Sand	Release Sheet	1 x 15 (3.28 x 49.2)	-	Self-Adhered	24
Armourbond Flash Sand HD	Heavy Duty Composite	Sand	Release Sheet	1 x 15 (3.28 x 49.2)	-	Self-Adhered	30
ArmourStick™ HD-Base	Heavy Duty Composite	Release Sheet	Release Sheet	1 x 10 (3.28 x 32.8)	-	Self-Adhered	35

^{*} Special order item. Note: All values shown are approximate. Product availability may vary. Please contact your local IKO sales representative.

TORONTO, ON



IKO Protectoboard™

Protection and Separation

Protectoboard is a dimensionally stable roofing board that can be mechanically fastened, hot asphalt applied or installed with an acceptable adhesive. Protectoboard is fabricated with a mineral-reinforced asphaltic core sandwiched between two lavers of nonwoven glass fiber reinforcement. This composition offers remarkable reliability in the face of environmental conditions, and provides additional fire resistance.

Installed over an existing roof, Protectoboard provides a durable substrate that offers excellent resistance to torch flames required to install heat-weldable membranes. It is ideal for covering combustible roof components such as wooden parapet walls.

Protectoboard can also be applied as a protective layer over the waterproofing material in construction, such as: bridge and podium decks, vertical walls and parking garages.

SIZE cm x cm (ft x ft)	THICKNESS in (mm)	QUANTITY PER PALLET
122 x 152 4 x 5	1/8 (3.0)	175
122 x 152 4 x 5	3/16 (4.8)	120
122 x 152 4 x 5	1/4 (6.0)	85
122 x 152 4 x 5	1/2 (12.7)	60

Note: All values shown are approximate



IKO Roof Tapes

Most modified bitumen roofs have small areas that call for a narrow strip of roof membrane to cover a joint or for additional lap coverage at a flashing. IKO innovated two roof tape products, which have proven to be invaluable accessories to professional contractors



OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE, ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683



IKO Protectobase™ 180

Protectobase 180 is a composite of IKO Protectobase 180 is a composite of IKO ProtectobardTM, and a factory laminated SBS modified bitumen base sheet. This product can be used as a cover board for new or existing roof construction. The base sheet of Protectobase includes a dual selvage self-adhering SBS sidelap that is staggered from the products' end lap and side lap to allow easy joining of the base to adjacent Protectobase boards.

This allows for a quick application of 36" x 8' sheets with 3/16"
Protectoboard



IKOTherm CoverShield™

A rigid foamed plastic polyisocyanurate roof board that comprises inorganic coated glass fiber facers with a closed-cell, high-compressive strength foam core. This product can be used as a coverboard for new or existing roof construction. Available in 4" x 8" x 1/2" thick.



IKO Sheildbase™ 180

A composite of an IKOTherm CoverShield polyiso insulation panel that is factory laminated to a nominal 180 g/m² weight polyester reinforced SBS modified bitumen base sheet. This product can be used as a coverboard for new or existing roof construction. The 90-mm (3.5-inch) dual selvage self-adhering edges of the membrane portion allow easy joining of the base to the adjacent ShieldBase boards.

This allows for a quick application of the roofing system's base layer. Each board is 3' x 8' for a total area of 24 ft².





IKO Millennium™ Roofing Adhesive

Designed for use as an adhesive for bonding roof insulation/cover board panels to approved substrates such as other insulation boards and smooth or properly prepared built-up roof surfaces. Eliminates the need for mechanical fasteners

IKO S.A.M.® Adhesive

Quick-drying, solvent-based surface preparations for use with IKO self-adhering roofing membranes. S.A.M. Adhesive dries to a high tack, providing excellent adhesion properties during the membrane application process and are especially effective on vertical surfaces.

IKO MS Detail™

Liquid Membrane

Ideal for all those hard-to-flash areas on a roof. It's a fast, convenient, singlecomponent liquid membrane. This liquid-applied grey-coloured membrane requires nothing more than ambient water vapour in the air to cure to a rubber-like consistency. Easily applied with a trowel. brush or roller.



IKO Cold Gold®

IKO Cold Gold® Field Adhesive is a solvent-free, single-component, cold-process roofing adhesive suitable for adhering vapour retarders, IKOTherm® insulations, coverboards and Modiflex Base/ Cap sheets. It can be easily applied with a suitable notched trowel or squeegee. Can also be used as a flood coat, a cold alternative to hot asphalt. Flashing adhesive is also available.



SPAR-Marathon

www.sparmarathon.ca

270

Henry BAKOR

modifiedPLUS®

to me rom UN UN #1	11	Product	Reinforcer	L	Thickness 4 mm	Roll Size 1 m x 8 m = 8 m ²	Application
modifiedPLUS® HD HDgT4	Heavy Duty Cap Shee	t HDgT4	Composi		160 mils	39°° x 26° 3° = 86 ft²	Ø.
	Product	Reinforcement		Thickne 4 mm	- 7.1	ISize n.x8m = 8 m²	Application
	NP180gM4 FFI	Nonwoven P	olyester	160 mi	ls 39	aer x 26' 3" = 86 ft²	-
modifiedP1.US© Class A (FR) Series	NP180gT4 FH	Nonwoven P	olyester	4 mm 180 mi	ls 39	n x 8 m = 8 m² 3 m x 26° 3° = 86 ft²	Ø.
Cap Sheets	NP250gM4 FR	Nonwoven P	olyester	4 mm 180 mi	is 39	n x 8 m = 8 m ²	-
	NP250gT4FB	Nonwoven P	olyester	4 mm 160 mi	1 r 39	m x 8 m = 8 m ² 346 x 26' 3" = 86 ft ²	1
	NP180gM4 FR	Nonwoven P	olyester	4 mm 160 mi		n x 8 m = 8 m ² ³⁰⁰ x 26' 3' = 86 ft ²	-
modifiedPLUS®	NP180gT4 FR	Nonwoven P	olyester	4 mm 160 mi		m x 8 m = 8 m ² m x 8 m = 8 m ²	1
Ultra White Cap Sheets (FR) and (CGSB)	NP250gM4 FFI	Nonwoven P	olyester	4 mm 160 mi	31	m x 8 m = 8 m ² an' x 26' 3' = 86 ft ²	-
1.1.1.1	NP250gT4 FR	Nonwoven P	olyaster	4 mm 160 mi	33	m x 8 m = 8 m ²	0
	NP180gM	Nonwoven P	olyester	3.5 mm	n 11	m x 10 m = 10 m ² ser x 32' 9 ³⁴ = 107.6 ft ²	
	NP180gT4	Nonwoven Polyester		4 mm 180 mi	31	m x 8 m = 8 m ²	1
modifiedPLUS®	NP180gT5	Nonwoven P	olyester	5 mm 200 mi	- 17	n x 8 m = 8 m ² x 26' 3" = 86 ft ²	1
CGSB Series Cap Sheets	NP250gM4	Nonwoven P	olyester	4 mm 160 mi	- 10	n x 10 m = 10 m ² 32' 9 ^{34'} = 107.6 ft ²	
	NP250gT4	Nonwoven Polyeste		4 mm 160 mi	17	n x 8 m = 8 m ²	0
	NP250gT5	Nonwoven Polyeste		5 mm 200 mi	17	n x 8 m = 8 m ² asr x 26° 3° = 86 ft ²	1
	G100s/s	Nonwoven G	dasa	2 mm 80 mils	110	m x 15 m = 15 m ² an x 49' 21'2" = 161.4 ft ²	
	G100p/s	Nonwoven G	lass	2 mm 1 m x 15 m = 15 m ²			
	G100p/p	Nonwoven G	ilass	2.2 mm	n 31	n x 15 m = 15 m ² s ⁸⁰ x 49' 2 ⁶²⁰ = 161.4 ft ²	1
modifiedPLUS®	G100 Tack Sheet	Nonwoven G	ilass	2.2 mm 88 mile	n In	n x 15 m = 15 m ²	1
CGSB Series Base Sheets	NP180s/s	Nonwovan P	olyester	2.2 mn 90 mils	n 1 1 r	n x 15 m = 15 m ² 389 x 49′ 2 ^{1/3} = 161.4 ft ²	
	NP180p/s	Nonwoven P	olyester	2.2 min	n 17	n x 15 m = 15 m ² 38° x 49′ 212″ = 161.4 ft ²	2
	NP180p/p	Nonwoven P	olyester	3 mm 120 mi	3.1	m x 10 m = 10 m ² ssy x 32' 9sy = 107.6 ft ²	1
	NP180 Tack Sheer	Nonwoven P	olyester	3 mm 120 mi	33	n x 10 m = 10 m ² ae" x 32' 9a4" = 107.6 ft ³	1 1

Henry BAKOR

DURATAC®

Self-Adhering Roofing System

NO STINK. NO TORCH. NO SWEAT.

Duratac® SA eliminates the odour of roofing asphalt and the risk of fire from torching. PLUS, it's self-adhering, so much safer and easier to apply.



Product	Use	Coverage	Packaging	Application
Duratac [®] Base Sheet	Base sheet in 2 ply system	20 m ² 216 ft ²	1 m x 20 m 39 3/8" x 65'7"	1
Duratac [®] SA Cap	Cap sheet in 2 ply system	10 m ² 107.6 ft ²	1 m x 10 m 39 3/8" x 32.9"	A
Aquatac™ Primer	Water-based primer for self-adhesive membranes, flashing	6 - 12 m²/L	18.93 L, 3.78 L	×
Blueskin® Adhesive	Solvent-based primer for self-adhesive membranes, flashing	2 - 6 m²/L	17 L, 3.5 L	×
POLYBITUME® 570-05 Sealant	Sealing compound for end laps and flashing	0.32 m²/L	10 kg, 850 mL, 300 mL	K

COLD APPLIED ROOFING ADHESIVES/MEMBRANES

SBS Cold Adhesive Application

QUALITY WITHOUT COMPROMISE.



Product	Use	Coverage	Packaging	Application
HE903	Modified bitumen membrane adhesive - high solids	0.61 L/ m ²	18,93 L 205 L drum	1
HE902	Permanent bond adhesive	0.81 L/ m ²	18.93 L 205 L drum	4
MBA Gold [©] Polymer	Modified adhesive adhering modified bitumen membranes	0.65 L/ m ²	18.93 L	1
MBA Flashing 880-11A	Adhering modified bitumen flashing membranes	0.75 L/ m ²	17 L	X
810-10 Roofing Adhesive	Bonding piles of coated felt and adhering shingle tabs	0.63 - 1.0 L/m²	18.93 L	41
modifiedPLUS® G100s/s	Base sheet	15 m²	1 m x 15 m	2
modifiedPLUS® NP180s/s	Base sheet	15 m²	1 m x 15 m	2
modifiedPLUS® NP180gM	Cap sheet	10 m ²	1m x 10m	

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050

Henry BAKOR

THERMOSTIK® ADHESIVES

For Insulations and Cover Boards



	Product	Use	Coverage	Packaging	Application
ives	830-05 Fire Resistive Roof Insulation Adhesive	Bonding gypsum or vapour barrier to deck:	6 m2/L	17 L	4/1
on Adhesives	880-33 Non-Flammable Roof Insulation Adhesive	Bonding insulation to deck or vapour barrier	4,5 m ² /L	18.93 L	
Insulation	840-10 Internal Setting Adhesive	Bonding insulation to deck or vapour barrier	6 m²/unit	Component A = 9 kg Component B	

Blueskin® VP 160	Self adhered, vapour permeable water resistive air barrier membrane	37.2 m ² (400 ft ²)	30.49 m x 1219 mm (100' x 4')	
Vapor-Bloc® SA	Self-achering, self-gasketing, serves as a secondary roof membrane	27.87 m² (300 ft²)	22.9 m x 1219 mm (751 x 41)	
Blueskin® SA	Self-adhering, self-gasketing, parapet and wall membrane	20,9 m² (225 ft²)	22,9 m x 914 mm (75' x 3')	
Vapor-Bloc® Non-Flammable Roofing Adhesive	Bonding asphalt/kraft vapour barrier to deck or thermal barrier	0,16 L/m²	18,93 L	142
	Vapor-Bloc [®] SA. Blueskin [®] SA Vapor-Bloc [®] Non-Hammable	water resistive air barrier membrane Vapor-Bloc [®] SA Self-achering, self-gasketing, serves as a secondary roof membrane Blueskin [®] SA Self-achering, self-gasketing, parapet and wall membrane Vapor-Bloc [®] Non-Flammable Bönding asphalt/kraft vapour barrier	Blueson® VP-160 water resistive air barrier membrane (400 ff) Vapon-Bloo® SA Self-achering, self-gasketling, serves as a secondary roof membrane (300 ff) Blueskin® SA self-achering, self-gasketling, parabet as a secondary roof membrane (300 ff) Self-achering, self-gasketling, parabet as a secondary roof membrane (20 ff) Wepon-Bloo® Non-Rammable Bönding asphalt/kraft vapour barrier (255 ff)	Blueskin® VH 160 water resistive air barrier membrane (400 lt²) (100′ x 4′)

PRIMERS







Product	Usa	Coverage.	Packaging	Application
QuikDry TM Asphalt Primer	. Aerosol primer for metal and asphalt	2 - 10 m%L	Aerosol can 6/pk, 482 g/can	^
910-01 Penetrating Asphalt Primer	Priming surfaces before coating	2 - 10 mVL	18.93 L	4/
930-18 POLY-TAC*** Polymer Modified Adhesive	Premium primer for SBS thermofusible membranes	2 - 6 m²/L	17.L	42
Blueskin [®] Spray Prep Primer	Spray primer for Blueskin Peel and Stick Membranes	2.8-4.6 m²/can (30-50 ft²/can)	425 g can	1
Blueskin® LVC Adhesive	Low VOC primer for Blueskin Peel and Stick Membranes	Up to 6.1 m ² /L (250 ft ² /US gal)	17.0 L with spout (4.5 US gal)	1
Blueskin ^e Adnesive	Primer for Blueskin Peel and Stick Membranes	Up to 6.1 m ² /L (250 ft ² /US gal)	17.0 L with spout (4.5 US gal)	
930-38 Tack-Sheet™ Non- Flammable Adhesive	Rubberized primer for self- achesive SBS membranes, multifiedPLUS® Tack Sheet	4 - 6 m ² /L	18.93 L	4

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

Henry BAKOR

CEMENTS AND COATINGS

Product Selection Charts



BAKOR ULTIMATE ROOF PATCH 810-47 The product for all applications!

1	Product	Use	Coverage	Packaging	Appli
	The Ultimate Roof Patch 810-47	All weather flashing and sealing compound	0.3 mVL @ 3 mm thickness	18.93 L, 10 L, 3.78 L, 300 mL	1
Coatings	Extra Durable Roof Cement 810-21	Sealing compound for dry or wet conditions	0.3 m ² /kg @ 3 mm thickness	20 kg, 10 kg, 4 kg, 1 kg, 300 mL	1
эпд	ClearPatch™ Clear Roof Sealant	Clear roof sealant for wet or dry conditions	0.3 mi/L @ 3 mm thickness	3.78 L	1
Cements a	POLYBITUME® 570-05 Polymer Modified Sealing Compound	Sesling and bedding compound, used with LOWSLOPE™ and madificaPLIIS® SA	0.3 m?/L @ 3 mm thickness.	10 kg, 850 mL, 300 mL	1
	990-06 YELLOW JACKET	Glass fabric reinforcement for multiple piles of coating	25 ft ² , 450 ft ²	6" x 50 ft 36" x 150 ft	1

Asphalt Protective Coatings	810-14 Heavy Duty Asphalt Roof Coating	Solvent-based coating for new or weathered asphalt roofs	3 L/m%coat	18,93.L	4
	810-07 Non-Florated Asphalt Coaling	Solvent-based coating for new or weathered asphalt roofs	1.6 - 2 m ⁸ /L	18,93 L	4
	810-09 Hi-Grade Fibrated Roof Coating	Solvent-based coating for new or weathered asphalt roofs	0.5 - 0.86 L/m²/cost	18.93 L	4
sau	810-18 Aluminum Ashpalt Roof Costing	Reflective aluminum coating over asphall and metal surfaces	1 - 2,25 L/m²/coat	18,93 L, 3,78 L	4
ve Roof Membranes	HE280DC	White elastomeric roof coating	0.81 L/m²	18.93 L, 205 L, bulk	41
Fe 17	SOLARFLEX® White Elastomeric Coating	Reflective white acrylic emulsion coating for asphalt and metal surfaces.	2 & 3 Cost Systems @ 0.5 - 0.65 L/m//cost	3.78 ∟	42
Reflec Coatings	FOILSKIN® Self-Adhesive Weather Barrier Membrane	Repairing metal and asphalt surfaces	5 ft ²	B" x 10' 36" x 33'	
Boaf	MetalSh.eld® #295 Seem Sealer	Metal seam sealer	0.3 m²/L (16 ft²/gallon) @ 3 mm (1/8") thickness.	18,93 L	4
Metal Boof Restoraation	MetalShield [®] Blastomeric Roof Coating	Reflective white two-coat elastomeric coating for asphalt and metal surfaces	refer to published literature		A

UNDERLAYMENTS

Product Selection Chart



Blueskin® ROOF RF 200

	Product	Use	Coverage	Packaging	Ap
Self-Adhesive Underlayments	Blueskin® RCOF RF 200 Self- Adhered Roof Underlayment	Anti-skid poly surface underlayment	20.9 m² (225 ff9	22.86 m x 914 mm (75° x 3')	
	Blueskin® ROOF Low Temp RF200LT Self-Adhered Roof Underlayment	Anti-skid poly surface underlayment	20.9 mP (225-ft²)	22.86 m x 914 mm (75° x 3°)	
	Blueskin® PE 200 HT High-Timp Self-Adhered Roof Underlayment	High-temperature underlayment	20.9 mi (225 ff)	22,86 m x 914 mm (75° x 3°)	
	Eaveguard Self Adhered Shingle Underlayment	Sanded surface underläyment	18.1 m² (195 ft²) 20.9 m² (225 ft²)	19.81 m x 914 mm (65' X 3') 18.7 m x 112 mm (61.3' x 3.7')	

CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

Firestone BUILDING PRODUCTS COMPANY

Firestone RubberGard EPDM is a lightweight, high-strength single-ply membrane ideal for a wide range of commercial roofing installation.

Versatile, clean, and safe to install, a number of engineered Rubbergard Systems are available, including ballasted, mechanically anchored, and fully adhered, assuring the optimum assembly for each roofing job.



Firestone producs are available in different roll widths, lengths and thicknesses.

Please contact us for details



Firestone Building PRODUCTS COMPANY

Loose-Laid Ballasted EPDM Sheet Roofing Systems

Ballast
RubberGard
EPDM
Membrane
Firestone ISO
95+ Insulation
Acceptable
Substrate

A ballasted Firestone roof is the most economical of

the various RubberGard Systems and is suitable for a wide variety of buildings.

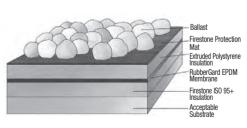
In the Ballasted System, Rubbergard EPDM panels are loose laid over an acceptable substrate.

Adjoining sheets are overlapped at least 3" and spliced with Firestone adhesive to form a continuous, watertight membrane.

Once the spliced and flashed edges are sealed, the EPDM membrane is ballasted with a minimum of 10 lbs per sq. ft. of 3/4" - 1-1/2" round, river-washed stones.

Protected Membrane EPDM Sheet Roofing Systems

The Protected Membrane Roofing System (PMR) is a variation from the conventional ballasted roof. With this system, the membrane is positioned below a portion of the thermal insulation.



As a result, the roofing membrane is protected year-round from surface damage and severe weather conditions. This system is ideal for roofs with regular traffic or in severe climates.

Adjoining panels are overlapped a minimum of 3" and spliced using Firestone Splice Adhesive to form a continuous, watertight membrane.

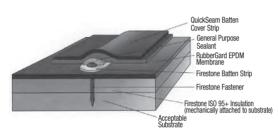
SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY - SPAR-Marathon

firestone BUILDING PRODUCTS COMPANY

Mechanically Anchored EPDM Sheet Roofing Systems

The Mechanically Anchored System is preferred on roofs which cannot carry the additional load of ballasted systems, and is generally less costly than a fully adhered system.

Firestone's Batten-in-the-Seam System uses 7-1/2' wide panels, anchored by battens that are installed in the seams of adjoining sheets.



The batten strips, in turn, are anchored by Firestone fasteners and sealed with Firestone Fastener Sealer

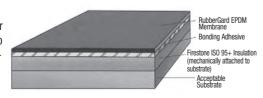
Adioining EPDM sheets are overlapped 7" to cover the batten strip and spliced with adhesive to form a continuous, watertight membrane.

Fully Adhered EPDM Sheet Roofing Systems

The Firestone adhered roof is a lightweight system with outstanding design flexibility. It is ideal for contoured roofs and any roof with limited load-bearing abilities.

The adhered system does away with ballast or mechanical attachments. EPDM panels are fully adhered to an acceptable substrate.

Adjoining sheets are overlapped and spliced with Firestone adhesive or QuickSeam Splice Tape to form a continuous, watertight membrane.



PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON (905) 426-4443 | (416) 534-8421 WESTON RD (WESTON) (416) 745-4111 SIGNET DR (WESTON)

EPDM Ouickseam Accessory Listing

Ouickseam Splice Tape

- · available in 3". 6" and 7" wide
- used for field splicing of membrane panels where a taped seam is required.

Ouickseam Flashing

a 5" tape used to flash gravel stop

Quickseam Batten Cover Strip

- · available in 6", 9" and 12" wide
- · used to cover, protect, and seal batten strips in mechanically anchored systems.

Ouickseam Reinforced Perimeter Flashing Strip (R.P.F.)

· Quickseam tape factory laminated to a 6" wide reinforced FPDM

Quickseam R.M.A. Strip

. R.M.A. Strip is a 10" wide RubberGuard MAX membrane with two 3" wide strips of quickSeam Tape factory laminated to it along its length. It is used for roof membrane attachment beneath RubberGuard membrane

Ouickseam Form Flash

- · Available in 9", 12" and 18" wide
- QuickSeam FormFlash is uncured EPDM factory laminated to QuickSeam Tape. It is designed to flash inside and outside corners, pipes, penetration pockets

Quickseam 18" S.A. Flashing

• 18" wide 60 gauge EPDM membrane fully laminated with QS Tape on the back side. SA Flashing can be used for curbs or parapets where flashing heights allow

Firestone

BUILDING PRODUCTS COMPANY

Ouickseam Curb Flashing 18"

. 18" wide 60 gauge EPDM membrane with 3" wide tape along one edge. The 3" tape portion is used to join to the roof membrane. The balance of the Curb Flashing is applied to the vertical surface with EPDM Bonding Adhesive

Ouickseam Corner Flashing

. to flash inside and outside corner at roofton or wall intersection where EPDM is used as a base flashing

Quickseam Walkway Pads

• protects the membrane from damage due to necessary rooftop services. Installed using Quickseam Splice Tape.

Ouickseam Universal Pipe Flashing

 a prefabricated pipe boot with a butyl/EPDM adhesive laminated to the bottom of the flance

Ouickseam Joint Covers

 used to cover and seal "T" joints formed by field intersections

OS6 Penetration Pocket Kit

 Labour saving alternative to conventional penetration pockets, Penetration Pocket is produced with factory laminated QuickSeam Tape, making installation possible to RubberGuard EPDM. TPO. APP and SBS. For penetrations up to 4.0"

OS10 Penetration Pocket Kit

 Labour saving alternative to conventional penetration pockets. Penetration Pocket is produced with factory laminated QuickSeam Tape, making installation possible to RubberGuard EPDM. TPO. APP and SBS. For penetrations up to 8.0"

Also Available:

- QuickScrubber Plus Stand-Up Tool (w/ Pads and Handles)
 Quickseam Silicone Roller
- QuickScrubber Kits (Pads and Handles) QuickRoller Quickseam Roller Sleeves

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

Firestone

BUILDING PRODUCTS COMPANY

Quickseam Conduit Flashing

 Specifically designed to be used in roofing applications for flashing of rigid round penetrations and conduit. Conduit Flashing will fit various size penetrations from 1/2" - 2-1/2" and can be cut to desired diameter before installation

Quickprime Plus

- used in conjunction with Quickseam tape products as a cleaner/primer
- . Available in 3 gal. and 1 gal. pails

FPDM Formflash

- used to flash base tie-ins, curb flashings and cap joints
- Available in 6", 9", 12", 18", 24", 36" and 48" sizes

Lap Sealant

 used for sealing the exposed edge of membrane laps

Bonding Adhesive

 designed for bonding EPDM or formflash membranes to wood, metal, masonry and other acceptable substrates

Splice Adhesive

 used for field splicing of EPDM membrane panels, formflash and the attachment of field panels to Quickseam R.P.F. strip

Splice Wash

 designed to clean and prepare EPDM to receive splice adhesive

Termination Bar

 heavy extruded aluminum bar used for exposed vertical terminations

EPDM Flashings, Sealants, & Adhesives

Metal Batten Bar

 used in batten in the seam systems and mechanically anchored systems

I.S.O. Twin Pack™ Insulation Adhesive

 I.S.O. Twin Pack Insulation Adhesive is a twocomponent low-rise polyurethane adhesive designed for anchoring acceptable roof insulation to acceptable substrates, and to adhere multible lavers of insulation.

Pourable Sealer S-10 Part A & B

 Pourable Sealer (S-10) is designed for sealing penetration pockets used in conjuntion with Firestone roof systems.

White EPDM

EcoWhite™ EPDM

- Low slope FR EPDM panels. .060 LSFR (fold free)
- 10'x100', 1,000 sq. ft. per roll, 0.43 lbs. per sq. ft.

EcoWhite™ Flashings, Sealants & Adhesives

- EcoWhite™ EPDM Lap Sealant
- EcoWhite™ EPDM Splice Adhesive
- EcoWhite™ EPDM Quickseam™ Pipe Flashing

Firestone BUILDING PRODUCTS NOBODY COVERS YOU BETTER.

TPO Roofing Systems

Firestone markets a hot-air welded, thermoplastic roofing system that provides outstanding chemical resistance and energy efficiency in a highly flexible sheet. UltraPly TPO is based on polypropylene.



- scrim-reinforced for added strength
- heat-welded seams
- resists UV radiation, ozone and chemical exposure
- energy efficient white reflective surface
- compatible with a variety of substrates
- available in 60", 72", 120" and 144" x 100' rolls



UltraPly Accessories

Firestone offers a wide range of accessories specially engineered for use with UltraPly heat-welded membrane. These include: pre-molded pipe boots, inside/outside corners, walkway materials, coated metal, plates and bonding adhesive.

Firestone

BUILDING PRODUCTS COMPANY

TPO Accessories

TPO Flashing

Non-reinforced membrane to be used where pre-molded TPO products are not appropriate. Roll size 24"x50'.

TPO T-Joint Cover

Used to cover and seal all T-joints formed at seam intersections.

TPO Universal Pipe Flashing

Used for flashing of round penetrations.

TPO Inside/Outside Corner

Pre-moulded TPO Inside/Outside Corners are to be used for flashing inside and outside corners on curbs, parapets and scuppers.

TPO 18" Curb Flashing

Used for flashing curbs and parapet walls. TPO Curb Flashing is sold in 50' rolls, making it easy to handle. Each 50' roll will flash three 4'x4' curbs, with virtually no waste.

TPO QuickPrime

TPO QuickPrime is used to clean and prime UltraPly TPO membrane areas prior to application of Quickseam® tape products & accessories.

TPO QuickSeam Reinforced Perimeter Fastening Strip

UltraPly QuickSeam Reinforced Perimeter Fastening Strip is a 6" (152.4 mm) wide UltraPly TPO membrane with 3" (76.2 mm) wide Tape factory laminated along one edge.

TPO HD Seam Plate

HD Seam Plates are to be used for the attachment of TPO membranes to substrates. Seam Plates are to be used with Firestone HD or All-Purpose Fasteners.

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

TPO General Purpose Sealant

This high quality sealant has excellent adhesion to a variety of surfaces. For use as a Fastener Sealer and Termination Bar Caulk.

TPO Cut Edge Sealant

TPO Cut Edge Sealant is used to seal all cut edges of TPO membrane where the polyester reinforcement is exposed.

TPO Coated Metal

TPO Coated Metal is made from a flexible non-reinforced thermoplastic polyolefin membrane factory laminated to hot-dipped galvanized steel.

TPO Walkway Pad

TPO Walkway Material is composed of 100% recycled thermoplastic materials and processed into 50-foot long rolls.

Water Block Seal

Used for caulking drains.

Termination Bar

Heavy extruded aluminum bar used for exposed vertical terminations.

Metal Batten Bar

Used in batten in the seam systems and mechanically anchored systems.

TPO Penetration Pocket

Used to seal around odd shaped penetration or small clusters of penetrations.

UltraPly™ TPO SA

Firestone UltraPlyTM
TPO SA with Secure
Bond Technology is a
revolutionary self-adhereing
membrane with factoryapplied, pressure-sensitive
adhesive that greatly
increases the number of
square feet that can be
installed in a day.



Firestone

BUILDING PRODUCTS COMPANY

PVC Membrane

Appropriate for a wide range of low-slope commercial roofing applications, Firestone's PVC roofing membrane is a durable, chemical and grease resistant roofing solution for a variety of building types.

Plus. PVC is self-extinguishing, making it one of the most fire-resistant single-ply roofing membranes available today. Firestone's PVC system is also a cool roof solution that's designed to reflect sunlight and absorb less heat, helping mitigate the urban heat island effect. This mitigation helps lower heat



transfer to a commercial building's interior and decrease air conditioning demands. keeping occupants comfortable and building owners satisfied.

PVC Accessories

PVC Bonding Adhesive

Designed specifically for bonding Firestone PVC membranes and flashings to wood, metal, masonry, and other acceptable substrates.

PVC Clear Cut Edge Sealant

Optional treatment used for sealing cut edges of the PVC membrane where scrim reinforcement is exposed.

PVC Universal Pipe Flashings

Designed for the flashing of round penetrations.

PVC T-Joint Covers

Designed to cover and seal T-joints formed at seam intersections and angle changes.

PVC Inside and Outside Molded Corners

For flashing inside and outside corners on curbs, parapets, and scuppers.

PVC 8" Cover Strip

This heat weldable cover strip can be used as a cover for intermediate or perimeter mechanical attachment on PVC systems as well as for stripping in PVC Coated Metal.

Unsupported PVC Flashing

Used in roofing applications where Firestone pre-formed PVC accessory products are not appropriate.

PVC Walkway Pad

The pad is produced in 30" (762 mm) wide by 60' (18.3 m) long rolls; grey in color or safety vellow to highlight traffic and maintenance pathways.

PVC Clad Metal

PVC Clad Metal can function as a flashing component for the Firestone PVC System.

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683



BUILDING PRODUCTS COMPANY

EPDM Membrane

FullForce™ EPDM

The only EPDM membrane to feature a factory-applied adhesive across its entire surface. Without the need for seam tape or adhesive. It installs 4.6x faster than standard EPDM membrane* including seams.

RubberGard™ EPDM Platinum™

Designed with 90-mil of uninterrupted thickness, the RubberGard[™] EPDM Platinum[™] Membrane is, quite simply, our best roof..

RubberGard™ EPDM Pre-Taped

Easier and faster to install due to the factory installed seam tape.

EcoWhite™ EPDM

Provides building owners with the proven performance of traditional RubberGard EPDM, while providing the additional benefit of keeping the roof cooler.

RubberGard™ MAX EPDM

RubberGard™ MAX (reinforced) EPDM membrane is an internally reinforced cured single-ply roofing membrane that is designed to combat roof tears and punctures and provides superior resistance to wind forces.

RubberGard™ EPDM R.M.A.

Uses large EPDM panels bonded to Firestone's QuickSeam™ R.M.A. strips to provide uninterrupted, weatherable, thick, large panels to deliver faster installation







Three types of asphalt are presently in use for the construction of built-up roof systems, dampproofing systems, and waterproofing systems.

Asphalt - 50 lb Bag, 100 lb Keg

Type 1 - Dead Level

Asphalt is relatively susceptible to flow at roof temperatures with good adhesive and self-healing properties. It is generally used in aggregate-surfaced roofs on slopes of up to 1/2" inch per foot.

Type 2 - Flat

Asphalt is moderately susceptible to flow at roof temperatures. It is generally used on roofs with slope between 1/2" to 1-1/2" inch per foot.

Vapour Retarder (Kraft Paper)

Constructed of 2 plies, high-wetstrength kraft, laminated with asphalt. The edge is reinforced with glass fibre strands, providing the vital function of preventing moisture from the interior of the building from entering the roof assembly.

Available in 34", 68" and 96" size rolls

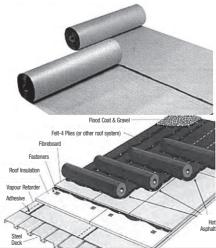


Type 3 - Steep

Asphalt is relatively non-susceptible to flow at roof temperatures. It is generally used on roofs with slope between 1" inch to 3" inches per foot.

Bags - Type 3

Entire 50-pound bag goes directly into the kettle, including the wrapper, completely melting down and leaving no residue and no wrapper to dispose of.



Eliminate Ponding Water





RoofSlope® One Coat Application

The RoofSlope® product is an acrylic modified cementitious sloping material designed to create auxiliary slope over various roofing membranes to divert water flow to drains, scuppers, or an outside edge.

This product combines a proprietary blend of cementitious polymer emulsions and aggregates to achieve a workable, easy to use, sloping compound.

The RoofSlope® material has the ability to be installed in a single application!

The RoofSlope® product provides a quick and easy way to fill in low spots on flat roofs and achieve positive slope to aid in proper drainage. This product provides a durable finish that has the ability to incorporate the appropriate coloured granules to match the existing roofing composition.

RoofSlope® material is excellent for new construction as well as retrofit work to help minimize costly removal and/or additional framing expenses required to remedy slope-to-drain issues.

Advantages

- Cost effective
- Fast drying
- Extremely durable
- Easy to install
- · Tremendous bond strength
- Monolithic
- Water-based
- IIV Stable
- · Ability to match a variety of roof finishes
- Patent pending technology





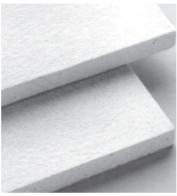




The fire,wind uplift, moisture resistance, strength and durability make dens-deck the right choice for:

- overlayment (fire barrier)
- underlayment (thermal barrier)
- re-roof/recover board

For single-ply, modified bitumen, built-up roofing systems or other commercial roofing systems



Dens-Deck Glass Mat Gypsum Roofboard



Dens-Deck Prime Roofboard

DENS-DECK® PRIME ROOF BOARD

All the properties of dens-deck, plus...

- creates a more consistent bond
- reduces adhesive requirements
- allows uniform drying time
- reduces fastener requirements

For fully-adhered single-ply systems, torch and cold-applied modified bitumen systems and commercial roofing systems where a sealed surface is desirable for a highly consistent bond.

Dens-Deck and Dens-Deck Prime are available in 4'x8' sheets in 1/4", 1/2" and 5/8" sizes

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

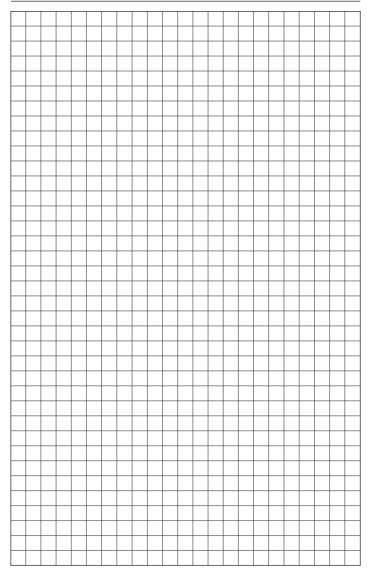
SIGNET DR (WESTON)

SPAR-Marathon ROOFING SUPPLIES

Insulation, Pails, Caulking

Blown-In Insulation Systems 300-301
Caulking 312-314
Cements & Coating 302-314
Deckmate
Fabrene
Fibreboard
Insulation Adhesives
ISO289
Leak Seal304
Nail Base
Penetration Seals309
Primer 303
R Value Chart289, 294-295
Roofmate
Rope314
Selection Chart, Adhesive 311
Selection Chart, Primer 310
Tapered Insulation 298
Tapered Sump Kit 293
Vented R 291





SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon



Specify with Confidence.

IKOTherm®

Roof Insulation

IKO manufactures a comprehensive line of polvisocvanurate roof insulations to suit almost every roof specification, Polysio offers the highest insulating "R-Value" per thickness of material relative to all commercially available roof insulation options. Lightweight and easy-to-handle. IKOTherm® polyisocyanurate foam roof insulations are designed to be part of modified bitumen, built-up or single-ply roof systems.

The Original - IKOTherm®

Standard IKOTherm® is faced on the top and bottom surfaces with select

kraft paper, reinforced with glass fiber strands for high strength and excellent absorption for both hot mopping and adhesiveattachment methods. The product also performs well with mechanical fasteners.

IKOTherm 25 PSI

Where a higher degree of insulation compressive resistance is specified or required, IKOTherm® 25 PSI grade is available. Ideally suited for use beneath single-ply roof systems, it can also be used in conventional BUR or modified bitumen roof assemblies.

IKOTHERM THERMAL VALUES							
Nominal	Nominal Thickness*		R-Value**				
mm	inches	LTTR1	LTTR1				
25	1.0	1.0	5.7				
38	1.5	1.50	8.5				
50	2.0	2.01	11.4				
63	2.5	2.54	14.4				
68	2.7	2.75	15.6				
75	3.0	3.06	17.4				
83	3.3	3.38	19.2				
100	4.0	4.16	23.6				

^{**} Typical Values. 1 The long term thermal resistance (LTTR) values of IKOTherm and IKOTherm III Roof Insulation were determined in accordance with CAN/ULC S704 using CAN/ULC S770. These values can be used as design R-Values that more closely represent the anticipated thermal performance over the life of isocyanurate foam insulation products.

PICKERING, ON (905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)







Closed-cell polyisocyanurate (polyiso) foam core integrally bonded to non-asphaltic, fiber-reinforced organic felt facers. Offered in a variety of thicknesses, providing long-term thermal resistance (LTTR) values from 5.7 to 26.8. Manufactured in accordance with ASTM C1289, Type II, Class 1, Grade 2 (20 psi) or Grade 3 (25 psi) and CAN/ULC-S704 Type 2, Class 3 or Type 3, Class 3.

LTTR VALUE	THICK	RSI	
LIIN VALUE	in	mm	noi
5.7	1.0	25.4	1.00
8.6	1.5	38.1	1.50
11.4	2.0	50.8	2.01
14.4	2.5	63.5	2.53
17.4	*3.0	76.2	3.06
20.5	*3.5	88.9	3.60
23.6	*4.0	101.6	4.15

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683



ACFOAM® NAIL BASE

ACFoam Nail Base Insulation is a thermally efficient polyiso insulation board bonded to 7/16" APA/TECO rated OSB on the top side and glass fibre-reinforced felt facer on the bottom. ACFoam Nail Base Insulation provides the desirable benefits of both a nailable surface and insulation, making installation an easy one-step labor saving process. This product is made to order in 4' x 8' (1220mm x 2440mm) panels and in nominal thickness of 1.5" to 4.5".

VENTED-R®

Cross Vent[™] allows maximum ventilation while providing a high quality nailable surface and excellent long-term thermal values in an energy efficient polyiso foam insulation, all in a one-step labor-saving process.

- satisfies ventilation requirement of asphalt shingle manufacturers
- large standard vent spaces available
- increased free air space beneath nailing surface
- lateral air flow to feed hips and valleys
- ventilating spacer strips provide greater support for OSB than other available products

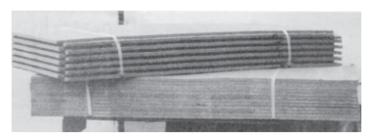


ACFoam II and ACFoam Supreme also available.

CALGARY, AB
(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613



Fibre Board Insulation

Size	Sq. ft. per bundle	R factor	Sheets per bundle
1/2"	96	1.41	12
1"	48	2.82	6
1-1/2"	32	4.23	4
2"	24	5.64	3





- roof systems
- as a separation board between old and new roofs
- · as a cap sheet over thermal insulations
- used with all roof systems

Available in:

- 2' x 4', 4' x 4', 4' x 8'
- 7/8", 1/2", 1"

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

Tapered Sump Kits

Product Fast Facts

- · Factory Pre-Cut & Ready to Install
- Easy Installation
- No Waste

Tapered Sumps are a pre-cut sump that is made of wood fibered insulation board. The pre-cut tapered panels are installed around the center of the drain, providing positive slope around the drain area to eliminate or reduce ponding water.

DIMENSIONS	HEIGHT AT PERIMETER	HEIGHT AT CENTRE	PIECES/KIT
4' x 4'	1"	0"	8



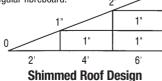
Tapered (sloped) Fibreboard

For use in creating positive drainage. Pre-cut across the 2' width

Can be used for:

- perimeter tapering for draining away from building edge
- drain sumps for easy drainage into drain

creating continuous slopes with shimmed regular fibreboard.



	KERING, ON	
(905)	426-4443	(41

TORONTO, ON 6) **534-8421** WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON) (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050

Drain Sump





Is an extruded, expanded, polystyrene foam. The board has smooth, high density skins, a closed cellular foam

structure and shiplap edges on four sides (on boards greater than 1" thick).

Protected Membrane Roofing Systems

- insulates the building and the membrane and protects the membrane
- withstands physical abuse and routine maintenance traffic
- closed cell structure resists moisture
- can be used with all types of roof membrane
- applicable for both new and retrofit roofs
- can also be used as conventional roof insulation.

Protected Membrane Roof (PMR) with ROOFMATE Brand Insulation



stone ballast water permeable fabric roofmate insulation roof membrane thermal barrier (if required) roof deck (all types)

The PMR System consists of:

- 1 ROOFMATE insulation loose-laid over the roof membrane. The insulation may also be adhered as per the design specifications.
- 2. A water permeable fabric such as FABRENE® V.I.E. loose-laid over the ROOFMATE.
- 3. Stone ballast uniformly spread over the fabric.

ROOFMATE						
Size	R Value	Size Ft.	Piece/Sleeve (GD)	Sq. Ft./Sleeve		
1.0	5.0	2 x 8	24	384		
1.5	7.5	2 x 8	16	256		
2.0	10.0	2 x 8	12	192		
3.0	15.0	2 x 8	8	128		
4.0	20.0	2 x 8	6	96		

SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca

STYROFOAM DECKMATE* and STYROFOAM DECKMATE PLUS

brand insulation are specifically designed to provide high quality, economical insulation for all conventional roofs; with single-ply, 2-ply or 4-ply roof membranes.



Specifics

DECKMATE roof insulation is an extruded, expanded polystyrene foam. The board has smooth, high density skins and a closed cellular foam structure. STYROFOAM DECKMATE PLUS brand insulation is designed specifically to provide a higher compressive strength for additional membrane support for all conventional roofs including single-ply, 2-ply or 4-ply membranes.

DECKMATE						
Size	R Value	Size Ft.	Piece/Sleeve (GD)	Sq. Ft./Sleeve		
1.0	5.0	2 x 8	24	384		
1.5	7.5	2 x 8	16	256		
2.0	10.0	2 x 8	12	192		
3.0	15.0	2 x 8	8	128		
4.0	20.0	2 x 8	6	96		

Application

DECKMATE and DECKMATE PLUS roof insulation can be used over any substrate, in new construction, for thermal upgrading of existing roofing or when reroofing is required. Roof substrate must be clean, dry, smooth and free from oil, grease, rust, frost and snow.

Technical Data

STYROFOAM DECKMATE insulation conforms to CAN/ULC S701 type 2 and is listed under CCMC Listing #12085-L.

DECKMATE PLUS conforms to CAN/ULC S701, Type 3 and is listed under CCMC listing #11420-L.

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon



Foamular® Polystyrene Rigid Insulation

High-density PINK® extruded polystyrene (XPS) rigid insulating boards.
FOAMULAR® boards are manufactured using Owens Corning® patented HYDROVAC® technology. Owens Corning uses blowing agents that meet or surpass government environmental requirements. Their outstanding

compressive strength, dimensional stability as well as their excellent thermal resistance (RSI 0.88/25 mm; R-5/in.) and hydrophobic properties make them an excellent insulation choice for use in large civil engineering works, for roofing and terraces, road applications and other projects.

To comply with new environmental regulations, Owens Corning® FOAMULAR® NGXTM insulation is produced with an innovative blowing agent that delivers a 90% reduction in GWP^{\dagger} , offering the same great quality and performance you've come to expect from the FOAMULAR® brand, with less environmental impact.

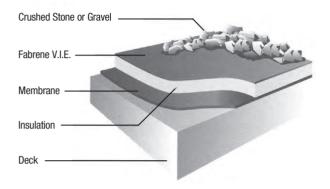


- · Long-term thermal resistance
- R-5 per inch of thickness
- High compressive strength with long-term thermal performance
- Hydrophobic insulation, closed cell structure
- Ability to retain critical structural properties in severe freeze thaw environments
- · Excellent resistance to water
- Handles and installs easily
- Minimum 20% recycled content, SCS Certified

THE PINK PANTHER™& © 1964-2021 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved. The colour PINK is a registered trademark of Owens Corning. © 2021 Owens Corning. All Rights Reserved. ¹Impact measured over 100 year time horizon, as compared to FOAMULAR® blowing agent formulation.

SPAR-Marathon

Ballast Fabrics Fabrene V I F



Protects insulation boards from displacement and protects joints from penetration of water and ballast fines. The fabric reduces mechanical damage to insulation, permits the use of lower cost ballast with more fines, enables better stone distribution and allows easy stone removal for access to flashings, insulation and membrane.

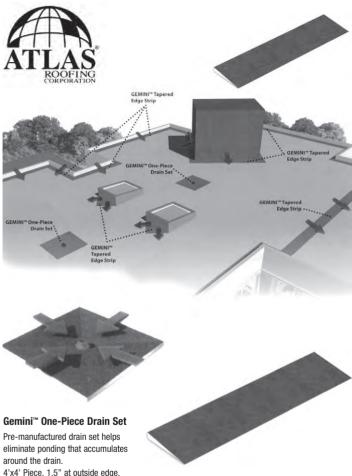
A high performance, flexible, easy to install woven polyethylene roofing fabric, Fabrene V.I.E. has been specifically designed for structural integrity and moisture impermeability. It resists water and UV degradation, is highly resistant to tearing and is crack-resistant to -50°C (-58°F), permitting year-round application.

Roll dimensions 12' x 327'

Terratrack 200W

- · a woven geotextile ballast fabric
- size 12.5' x 433.4'

298



Gemini™ Tapered Edge Strip

Available in a standard thickness to help you achieve positive drainage, and is the only polyiso insulation with the Zero Edge™ solution. 2'x8' Piece, 2" at one edge, 0" at other edge.

0" at inside drain.

(905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050



Millennium One Step™ Foamable Adhesive

Millennium One Step™ Foamable Adhesive is a highly elastomeric, one-step, allpurpose, foamable adhesive that contains no solvents, sets in minutes, and is designed for use with our patented One Step™ application process.



Approved Insulations & Substrates

- HD wood fiber
- Polvisocvanurate
- Perlite (upon approval)
- Polystyrene
- Gypsum cover board
- Asphaltic cover boards
- Concrete
- Gypsum roof deck
- Cementitious wood fiber
- Wood or steel
- · Lightweight insulating concrete
- Modified bitumen membranes and base sheets (sanded or granule surfaced)
- Approved insulations (multi-layer applications)
- · Smooth or gravel surface built-up roof (re-roof applications)

Features and Renefits

Replaces fastener plates

 Reduces thermal bridging maintaining the insulation integrity

No temperature restrictions

Suitable for all climates

Solvent free

· Essentially VOC free, no odors

Flastomeric

Remains flexible, absorbs stresses

I ow rise foam

 Accommodates minor surface irregularities

Replaces fasteners

 Minimizes penetrations and deck corrosion









OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683



AttiCat® Expanding Blown-In Insulation System

Adding attic insulation can save a homeowner up to 20%* in heating and cooling costs!

IT TAKES A COMPLETE SYSTEM

 including roofing, ventilation and insulation to work together to provide excellent comfort and savings* from your customer's home.

AS THEIR TRUSTED ROOFING CONTRACTOR you can discuss these elements and why it is important to inspect their attic insulation when replacing the roof.



Ask Us About Machine Rental Or Purchase

- ✓ Virtually no mess low dust application
- ✓ Virtually no settling – keeps its energy
 - saving R-value over time
- ✓ Complete attic coverage in as little as 2 hours!†



THE PINK PANTHER™ & © 1964-2021 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved. The colour PINK is a registered trademark of Owens Corning. © 2021 Owens Corning. All Rights Reserved. *Up to 20% heating and cooling savings based on Hot 2000, Version 8.7 run for a 2 storey 1972 type base house with 1149 sf per floor for an increase from R-8 to R-40 in the attic in Canadian climates. Savings vary depending on original amount of insulation in your home, climate, house size, air leaks, and personal energy use and living habits. 'Blowing time, based on attic size 100m²/1000 ft² at Rsi 8.8/R-50.

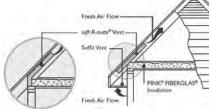


AttiCat® Accessories

Use together with the AttiCat® Expanding Blown-In Insulation

raft-R-mate® Attic Rafter Vents





In summer, aids in reducing heat buildup and cooling requirements; in winter, prevents roof damage by reducing moisture build-up

- Durable, break-resistant, yet lightweight for easy installation.
- Perforated design snaps in half for use in both new (24") and retrofit (16") construction.

SmartCap® Attic Recessed Light Cover

Unique design assures unrestricted air flow from soffit to attic

- Provides code specified clearance between thermal insulation and non-IC rated recessed light fixtures in attics.
- · Code Compliant
- · Class A Fire Retardant
- Mold Resistant
- Ventilation air holes to allow heat build up from lights to escape
- · Easy to cut for custom fit
- Supports Attic R-Values R 60+
- Foil Facing



The colour PINK is a registered trademark of Owens Corning. c 2021 Owens Corning. All Rights Reserved.



Asphalt Plastic Cement

Solvent base trowel consistency plastic cement can be used for flashing, eaves, skylights and cementing down loose shingles. Available in 20 kg, 12 kg, 300 ml.

Premium Wet/Dry Plastic Cement

Premium quality asphalt base roof cement designed for repairing roofs and roof flashing wet or dry.

Available in 20 kg or 12 kg.





Non-Fibrated Roof and **Foundation Coating**

An economical means of recoating and preserving smooth surface asphalt roofs as well as dampproofing concrete foundation walls. Available in 18.93L.

CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613



Fibrated Asphalt Roof Coating

Provides an economical means of recoating and preserving smooth surface asphalt roofs.

Available in 18.93L



SPAR-Marathon Quick Dry Primer is a fast drying asphalt primer to use in multiple roofing applications - wood, metal, concrete and masonry.

Available in Aerosol Spray.





Asphalt and Concrete Primer

An asphalt primer intended to use on concrete, masonry, wood deck and parapet walls prior to application.

Available in 18.93L.



Leak Seal

- Swells to form a non-hardening gel on contact with water
- Can be removed easily with a shovel to affect permanent repair.
- · Use as emergency repair.
- Use as night seal on re-roofing projects
- 15.88 kg/35 lbs

Hvdroshield

For repair of wet or dry roofing, metal or masonry surfaces. Has special bonding abilities to wet surfaces, excellent rust inhibiting characteristics and outstanding weather resistance.

An ideal waterproofing and damp-proofing compound for a wide variety of applications.

Trowel on or brush on formulas available 18.9 L.





Vapour Barrier & Roofing Adhesive

Vapour Barrier & Roofing Adhesive is a fast setting asphalt in a nonflammable solvent carrier used to adhere kraft paper, base sheets and insulation boards to concrete, steel and gypsum decks. Product may also be used for reducing dampness and moisture infiltration through foundation walls, parapets, etc. This product is ideal for applications where open flames will be used to apply the roofing system. 18.93L.

Liquid Rubber



Waterproof Sealant

- Easy to apply brush, roller, and squeegee
- Flexible technology
- Fast drying
- · Excellent UV. adhesion & chemical resistance
- Excellent freeze/thaw resistance
- Provides corrosion protection
- Resists cracking, chipping, peeling, impact & abrasion
- Withstands extreme hot & cold environments
- Water-based
- Zero VOC's, environmentally safe
- Available in 3 78L and 18 9L pails
- Colours Black, Light Grey

Liquid Rubber Seam Tape

Liquid Rubber Seam Tape makes surfaces watertight and is combined with Liquid Rubber coatings to create a superior and faster method of waterproofing over conventional applications.

• 4" x 50'





306

LUCAS

Coatings & Mastics for the Roofing & Waterproofing Trades

Lucas #6000 Universal™ **Roof Coating**

Lucas #6000 Universal™ Roof Coating is a solvent-based Terpolymer coating intended for the repair and restoration of asphalt. modified bitumen, metal, Kynar®, concrete, TPO, Hypalon® (CSPE), PIB and EPDM roofs. Extremely fast drying. Skins over in minutes and cures completely in a few hours. Won't wash off or pick up debris. Lucas #6000 is available in Energy Star white and custom



colors. When installed in white, #6000 will reduce theroof's surface temperature which reduces stress from daily heat cycles. It will also reduce the heat gain in the building's interior, any associated air conditioning costs and increase the efficiency of roof mounted air conditioning condensers.

Lucas #6500 Universal™ Flashing Cement

Lucas #6500 Universal™ Flashing Cement is a solvent-based Terpolymer sealant intended for the repair of asphalt, modified bitumen, metal, Kynar®, concrete, TPO, PVC, Elvaloy®/PVC, Hypalon® (CSPE), PIB and EPDM roofs. Extremely strong and elastic. High elongation and tensile strength insure performance under conditions that will cause asphalt-based cements to fail. Unique surface active additives allow application to wet or underwater surfaces #6500 is the ideal maintenance and repair product for all roofs in all weather. Available in 1 gallon and 3 gallon pails.



Lucas #776 Elite™ **Flashing Cement**

Lucas #776 Elite™ Flashing Cement is designed as a super-premium, high-performance flashing cement intended for use on modified bitumen and asphalt roofs. It is also an excellent cold process inter-ply adhesive for SBS modified bitumen singleply membranes. Cold process adhesives eliminate the need for hazardous torches and hot asphalt kettles. Also an excellent form tie cement for use with rubberized asphalt waterproofing systems.



OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON (905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON





#758 Aluminum Coating 2 I h. - Fibrated

LUCAS

DETERGENT ROOF PRIMER

Provides a reflective surface for roofs, metal buildings, and mobile homes. Formulated from refined asphalt, aromatic and aliphatic solvents, reinforcing non-asbestos fibres and ASTM D-962 aluminum paste.

• 5 Gallon pails

Lucas #115

Lucas #115 is a detergent intended for application to all types of roofs prior to power washing. #115 lifts dirt and grease from the surface of the roof including small pores and irregularities.

See See Control IM A see

Lucas Seam Sealer #5500

Lucas Seam Sealer is a premium synthetic rubber based sealant and caulk. It is intended for flashing, sealing and repairing metal roofs and trailers, built-up roofing, modified bitumen, TPO and many other single ply systems. Lucas Seam Sealer is ideal for caulking termination bars, metal flashings and fasteners. #5500 is strong, elastic, and adheres to most common roofing materials.

Safe-Solve™ Asphalt & Sealant Remover

LUCAS

SAFE SOLVE

A bio-based asphalt and sealant remover. Based on non-toxic, biodegradable, nonflammable plant derived esters. Safe for use on vinyl siding, hands and clothing. Easy removal of asphalt marks on vinyl siding and factory finished aluminum trim.

CALGARY, AB

(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB

SEAM SEALER

(780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB

(204) 338-7613



308

LUCAS

Coatings & Mastics for the Roofing & Waterproofing Trades



#6900 Universal Clear Sealant

Ideal for residential and commercial roof repair.

1 Quart size.

Lucas #9600 Joint & Termination Sealant

The Future of Caulking

- Modified Urethane
- Plastic tube
- Bonds to coated metals
- Bonds to damp surfaces
- Uses: concrete, metal, asphalt, roofing, wood, vinyl, EIFS, PVC, EPDM, shingles
- Colours available: Black, Medium Bronze & White





#5025 Splice & Seam Cleaner

Use to clean both new and weathered membranes prior to bonding seams or application of repair patches.





Lucas #4500 100% Solids Semi Self-Leveling Sealant

100% solids moisture-cure urethane sealant. Use to construct liquid flashing systems on all types of roofs. Resistant to grease, fats and oils. Compatible with Lucas modified urethane and water-based acrylic coatings. Ideal for sealing metal roof seams and fasteners, pitch pockets and miscellaneous repairs on single-ply membranes.

- 2 Litre pouch
- · Available in grey and white.

Lucas #407 PolyPan® Straights & #408 PolyPan® Corners

Lucas #407 PolyPan® Straights and #408 PolyPan® Corners are used for sealing around penetrations on all flat roofs. #407 and #408 are designed to be configured in a variety of sizes to accommodate various penetrations.





SPAR-Marathon

BAKORPrimers for Self-Adhesive Membranes

Product Compatibility and Selection Chart

Product	Blueskin® Primer	Aquatac™ Primer	Aquaprime™	930-38 Non- Flammable Primer	900-34 Rubberized Emulsion Primer	QuikDry™ Asphalt Primer	Blueskin® Primer Ultra
Concrete	***	***	**	***	***	*	***
Wood	***	***	***	***	***	**	***
Gypsum Board	***	***	***	***	***	**	***
Dens Glass / Dens Deck	***	**	*	***	**	*	**
Metal	***	***	*	***	**	**	***
Existing Granule Surface	*	**	*	*	***	*	*
Existing Smooth BUR	**	**	*	**	***	**	***

Notes: Aquatac™ Primer and Blueskin® Primer can be too tacky in horizontal applications depending on the porosity of the substrate.

Primers for Torch & Hot Applied Asphalt Membranes

Product Compatibility and Selection Chart

Product	930-18 Polymer Modified	900-34 Rubberized Asphalt Emulsion	910-01 Penetrating Asphalt Primer	910-02 Non- Penetrating Asphalt Primer	QuikDry™ Asphalt Primer
Concrete	***	***	**	***	***
Wood	***	***	**	**	**
Gypsum Board	***	***	**	**	***
Dens Glass / Dens Deck	***	***	*	***	**
Metal	***	***	*	***	***
Existing Granule Surface	**	***	*	*	**
Existing Smooth BUR	***	**	*	*	***







BAKOR **Roofing Insulation Adhesives**

Product Compatibility and Selection Chart

Product	Vapor-Bloc® Adhesive	830-05	Thermostik® 830-22	Thermostik® 840-10	Thermostik® 880-33	800-32 Insulbond #111
Flammability Wet	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
EPS	Incompatible	* See Note 2	**	***	Incompatible	**
EPS-EPS	Incompatible	Incompatible	**	***	Incompatible	* * See Note 3
Re-Cover Board			**	***	***	*
Re-Cover Board (Over EPS)	Incompatible	Incompatible	See Note 1	***	Incompatible	**
Polyiso.	1		Incompatible	***	***	
Re-Cover Board (Over Polyiso.)			**	***	***	** See Note 3
Glass / Mineral / Wool	**	**	***	***	***	**
Gypsum Board	**	***	**	***	***	
Wood Fibre Board	**		**	*	***	***
Kraft Vapour Barrier	***	**				

Notes: See data sheets for more information such as coverage and limitations.

Note 1: Uncured Thermostik® 830-22 is compatible with EPS at temperatures below 40°C

only and is not recommended for adhering Re-Cover Board to EPS.

830-05 must be allowed open time before contact with EPS. Note 2:

Note 3: Apply adhesive to both surfaces and allow to tack before applying together.







OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

312



Tremco 830

- high performance thermoplastic elastomeric sealant
- adheres to most surfaces
- available in a wide selection of colours
- 300 ml



Bakor Polybitume Sealant · stavs flexible

- bonds to wet surfaces
- · use on wood, metal. concrete, masonry and asphalt surfaces
- seals all joints and holes

· a one part elastomer sealant formulated to produce a highly seal



Through The Roof

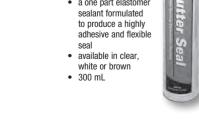
- clear, flexible, permanent seals around roofton fixtures
- for use on all roofing materials, including tile and shakes
- 300 ml
- also available in 1 gallon pail (brush grade)



Gutter Seal

Dymonic 100

- a high performance sealant, specifically developed to provide a flexible, durable and watertight seal in joints subject to movement
- adheres to most surfaces
- available in a wide selection of colours
- 300 mL







Kop R Lastic

- highly elastic
- excellent low temp flexibility
- excellent adhesion to glass, aluminum, brick, and practically all building materials
- available in black, brown, white or clear
- 300 ml

SPARMarathon Plastic Cement • sticks to wet surfaces • repairs outlers

- repairs gutters
- sticks down shingles
 - seals cracks in chimneys
- 300 ml



Lucas Universal #6600

- multipurpose thermoplastic elastomer based sealant
 excellent adhesion to most
- Surfaces
- available in Royal brown, black and clear
- 300 ml

Lucas #8500 Silicone Sealant

High-Solids Neutral Cure Oxime Silicone Sealant. Ideal for exterior joints, metal roofing, windows, siding and doors.

- · Clear.
- 10 oz Tube



Rescue 911

- multi-purpose instant leak sealer
- seals out rust and corrosion
- available in silver and black
- available in spray form or 1 gallon pail

Lucas Elite #776 Rubberized Roof Cement

- use wet, dry or under water
- minor repairs on asphalt roofs
- can be used on flashing
- 300 ml

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon



Rubber Flexx Sealant

- . Stops roof leaks instantly.
- · Seals & protects.
- Easy spray application.

A revolutionary advancement in roof patching and repair. This long lasting rubberized repair is specially formulated.

With the additon of liquid rubber, this flexible, high performance sealant provides a superior watertight bond that will stop problem leaks for good.



Aerosol Spray Paint

Available in: Gloss & Flat White, Gloss & Flat Black. & Leather Brown



Rope Cut to Length

- 1/4" Yellow Poly
- 5/8" Yellow Poly
- 3/8" Sisal
- 5/8" Sisal
- 3/4" Manila

Tools

Air Powered Shingle Cutter 333
Caulking Guns
Chalk Reel & Refill 325, 335
Compressors
Crimpers
Digging Fork
Hack Saw324
Hammers
Hand Seamer321, 326
Hand Seam Rollers
Hand Snips & Shears 320, 321, 326-327, 338
Hatchets323, 326
Knee Pads
Knives, Blades 328-331
Ladder Safety Mount
Magnetic Brooms327
Measuring Tapes
Measuring Wheels 324
Nail Guns
Paint Brushes & Rollers 333
Pouches & Accessories 344-345
Prybars322, 325, 338
Rakes340
Scissors
Shingle Remover
Shovel & Spades 340-341
Slate Tools
Squeegees
Staple Guns
Trowels 336

316

metabo 🕮 DURABILITY FIRST



NV65AH2 Coil Siding Nailer

Capable of driving nails as large as 2-1/2". Selective actuation switch, side-load tilt bottom magazine and repositioned depth of drive adjustment dial. Adjustable air deflector, no-mar nose cap and plastic shield. Ability to use both wire or plastic nails.

BOSTITCH

RN46-RK Rebuild Kit

Kit includes:

- Head Valve Components
- 0-Rings
- Driver Guide Feed Piston Stop
- Lube
- · Instructions and
- O-Ring Chart





NV45AB2 Coil Roofing Nailer

Extremely lightweight, (only 5.5 Lb.). It features rapid driving and unprecedented quick response. Fires all standard Roofing Nails ranging in size from 7/8 ln. to 1-3/4 ln. Its depth of drive adjustment will allow the user to drive the nail to the desired depth at operating pressure ranging from 70 to 120 psi.



RN46-1 Coil Roofing Nailer

- Durable aluminum housing and a one-door loading system for fast reloading.
- Dry-fire lock out to prevent dry firing and to alert the user to reload the magazine.
- · Lightweight magnesium housing for job site durability.

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683



Premium Hybrid Polyurethane Air Hose

- Available in 1/4" x 50' and 1/4" x 100'
- 40% Lighter than Rubber Hose
- Flexible in Low Temperatures
- UV & Oil Resistant
- · Abrasion Resistant
- · Lays Flat with no Memory
- Spring Protector Reduces Wear and Tear
- Temperature -50°C (-58°F) to +120°C (+248°F)

3 Outlet Manifold With Couplers

For coil guns & compressors







Coupler I

X-Line[™] 12 Strand Lifeline With Integral Pneumatic Air Hose
An all arrest lifeline system with a built-in air hose that can

be used with all kinds of air driven tools. Two in one design reduces tripping hazards and improves worker efficiency. Available in 30 ft and 50 ft lengths.



CALGARY, AB
(403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

metabo DURABILITY FIRST



Twin Stack Air Compressor

The Twin Stack Air Compressor features an oil-lubricated cast iron pump and 15 Amp direct drive induction motor for longer life. The motor is protected by a thermal overload protection that stops the motor in a possible overheating situation. A universal guick coupler and steel encased industrial gauges are factory installed on the unit, so it is ready to go out of the box.

EC2510E 8-Gallon **Gas Powered** Wheeled Air Compressor

The EC2510E 8-Gallon Gas Powered Wheeled Air Compressor combines contractor grade quality with simplified operation. Designed to work day-in and day-out, this compressor provides plenty of air and cycles from 116 PSI to a maximum of 145 PSI so it turns on well before tools requirements are compromised.



SPAR-Marathon ROOFING SUPPLIES

OPEN HOUSE AND TRADE SHOW

- Products & Equipment Demonstrations
- New Products
- Roofer's Competitions

- Displays
- Installation
 Procedures
- A Great Learning Experience!

Held Annually • Phone for Details

Don't miss out! It's fun and educational!

A MUST SEE FOR ALL!

- Roofing Cont. Owners
- Estimators/Sales
 People
- Installers
- Consultants/ Specifiers

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

Wiss®

Metalmaster® Compound Action Snips

Left Cut. Cuts left from tight curves to straight M₁R



Right Cut. Cuts right from tight curves to straight M2R



M3R Straight Cut Snips



- Narrow body of snip allows metal to pass freely over snip while cutting.
- The spring-action design allows for fast, effortless
- All-new latch design provides ergonomic singlehanded operation for left or right handed users. Available in left/straight cut, right/straight cut, and straight cut.
- · New extended non-slip handle grips give users better control while cutting.

Straight Pattern



- Cuts straight and wide curves (when trimming light quage stock)
- · For plumbing, heating, air conditioning and roofing trades, also used as handyman's tool
- Blades individually hand edged for maximum cutting efficiency
- Flat face guides tool along straight line
- · Blades of finest quality steel, hot drop-forged for sharp edge and long life
- Rust resistant blades
- Cushion handle for comfort and better grip

Duckhill Pattern



- Duckbill blade design makes tight left or right curves and straight cuts easier.
- Larger handle rights and comfortable cushion grip.
- Steel blades for maximum strength and longer life.
- Precision ground cutting edges
- Adjustable pivot bolt

Wiss®

5 Blade Hand Crimper



- Joins sheet metal pipes of same size that are corrugated, round or square
- Compound action iaw
- · Jaw of finest quality steel for better edges and lona life
- Rust resistant blades
- Cushion handle for all-weather comfort
- Matte black finish and red plastisol grip

Hand Seamer



- Produces a permanent tight fitting seam
- Compound action jaw
- 1/4" incremental depth marks on iaw
- · Jaw of finest quality steel for better edges and long life
- Rust resistant blades
- Cushion handle for all-weather comfort
- Matte black finish and red plastisol grip

Offset Hand Seamer



- 1/4" incremental depth marks on jaw
- · Compound action jaw for easy metal bending and flattening
- · Jaw of finest quality steel for better edges and long life
- Rust resistant blades
- Cushion handle for all-weather comfort
- Matte black finish and red plastisol grip



8" Multi-Purpose Straight Shears

- Stainless steel serrated blade.
- · Ideal for cutting sheet metal.
- · Lightweight and durable anti-slip handles for a comfortable grip.

10" Multi-Purpose Offset Shears

- Stainless steel serrated blade
- Ideal for cutting sheet metal.
- · Ergonomic handle.
- · Adjustable range blade.



OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683



Drywall Hammer



Shingler's Hatchets

Hebeleg "End

SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca



Makes replacing composition shingles safer, easier and more accurate than traditional methods.

Hack Saw

#7 Cuts 2-3/4" in depth #10 Cuts 3-3/8" in depth

Wiss® WK9V Fixed Blade Utility Knife



Lufkin®

Measuring Wheels

Measure as fast as you can walk. Measures in inches and feet.



Extreme Roof Bracket

• Heavy duty, fully adjustable roof bracket

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon

STANLEY helps you do things right.



Die Cast Chalk Reel

• 100'



FatMax Chalk Reel



Stanley Rule Tape

25'x1"



Fatmax Rule Tape

25'x1-1/4"



· Ideal for pulling, prying, lifting and scraping

FuBar® Functional Utility Bars

- Utility bar for heavy demolition work
- · 4-in-1 tool for prying, splitting, board bending and striking jobs
- Beveled nail slot for pulling and prving nails
- Textured grip for excellent comfort and control
- High-visibility powder-coated finish



SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca



OLFA



L2

 Sure-grip heavy-duty utility cutter features a ratchet wheel blade lock and an anti-slip rubber grip insert.

NOL-1

Heavy-duty
 HandSaver® utility
 knife features a ratchet
 wheel blade lock.



NH-1

 Extra heavy-duty HandSaver® cutter features a cushion grip handle for unparalleled strength and grip.



LB 10 pk / 5 pk

 Heavy-duty, snap-off replacement blades. 8 cutting edges per blade strip.



LH 5 pk

 Each blade features 4 hook blade segments; 20 cutting edges per blade pack.

OAKVILLE, ON

LONDON, ON

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683





Large Hook Blades / Heavy Duty Utility Blades

Fixed Blade Utility Knife

· 2 fixed positions

CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

Hook Blades

 Available in packs of 5 blades or bulk pack of 100

Sheffield Hooked Blades

- · Heavy duty
- Made in England
- 100/Box

Sheffield Straight Blades

- · Heavy duty
- Made in England
- 100/Box

Straight Blades

- Regular(short) & heavy duty (long)
- Available in packs of 5 blades or bulk pack of 100

All Purpose Roofer's Knife

- Ideal for cutting felt, insulation, etc.
- wood or plastic handle

Putty Knives

• Available in 1-1/2", 3" and 5" widths

Rub-R-1 Roofing Knife

- Ergonomic Rubberized handle
- · Cutting edges on both sides
- For cutting felt, insulation,etc.







Fixed Blade Knife Dispenser



Richard Ergonomic Industrial Knife

• With finger guard





Shark Knife With Holster

- Ergonomic Handle Is Designed To Prevent Hand And Wrist Fatigue
- Compact Holster Included



Knuckle Saver Roofing Knife

Long handle knife that keeps knuckles clear and safe while cutting shingles.

- Curved grip for easy cutting.
- Bulging grip end prevents slipping.

6" Felt KnifeWith Wooden Handle

- Extra long knife.
- Great for cutting ISO.



Dual Blade Roofing Knife Uniquely Designed Dual-Ended Knife

- Does the job of two knives.
- Fast front end blade changes.
- Mix or match any two blades.

Stanley® Fat Max® Hook Knife





Brass Penny Pro 2-In-1 Silicone Roller

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY - SPAR-Marathon

EVERHARD

Roll-N-Check™ Seam Roller

Seam roller with seam tester lets you quickly and easily check seams right after seaming! Immediately check seam by running tester along seam edge.







Changes to a stand-up seam tester in seconds!



Roofing Membrane Slitter

For TPO and PVC Membranes

Cuts membrane easily and accurately.

Small Detail Roller





Wrist-Saver™ Seam Roller

A breakthrough in hand roller design!

The Wrist-Saver roller keeps your wrist in a more comfortable position and your arm moves in a natural motion, helping you to increase leverage and avoid wrist strain.

SPAR-Marathon

www.sparmarathon.ca



Available in 50 mm, 75 mm and 100 mm widths.

Lint Free Roller

For semi-smooth surfaces

Rollers

2"x3" and 2"x4"



Frame

5 Wire 9-1/2"

3" Roller Frame

Comes complete with roller.



Mixing Paddle

Mixes up to 20 litre pail goods.

Air Powered Shingle Cutter

- · Compact, lightweight. durable construction for extended use and less user fatique.
- 9,600 SPM, for superior cutting performance.
- Replacement blades available.



Slate Tools

- · cutting and duncing machine
- slate hammer
- slate ripper
- slate stake

334 TOOLS

Quick Grip Knee Pads

- Ergonomic design for better grip
- Comfortable Padding
- · Quick snap buckles



Knee Saver Knee Pads

- Extra softness & comfort.
- Superb traction on any surface.
- Ergonomic concave design holds knee pads from sliding or riding up.

Knee Pit Saver

- Designed to prevent skin irritation.
- · Replacement strap.
- Fits most knee pads.



Professional Foam Rubber Knee Pads

- Specially formulated natural sponge rubber
- 3/4" Wide leather straps

CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

Leather Knee Pads

- Designed for comfort, protection and support.
- 1/2" Thick water-repellent felt lining.



Chalk Line Refill

8 oz



5 lb

RWIN

Red Sheathing Tape

60 mm x 66 M



Aluminum Foil Tape

3" x 50 yards

Fixit Duct Tape

1.88" x 55 yards, grey



Polyurethane Knee Pads

· Heavy-duty.

Knee Pad Inserts

Peel & stick.



15' Ratchet & Cambuckle Set



SPAR-Marathon

www.sparmarathon.ca



Serrated Saueeaee

Specially designed to apply the correct amount of adhesive. Great for cold applied modified bitumen. 24" length.

Neoprene Squeegee

Available in 24", 30" & 36" lengths.





Rapid Hammer Tacker -**Heavy Duty**

3/8" size staples available







Arrow T50 Staples

Sizes available: 1/4", 3/8",

1/2", & 5/16"



Ladder Safety Mount

Helps ladders to dock safely against fascia without damaging gutters.

Snugly fits over gutter brackets and ferrules for enhanced stability and ladder support.

- · Built-in tool tray
- · Ladder tie-off points.





Step Flashing Cleaning Bar

A dynamic new roofing tool for removing nails from difficult to reach areas of the roof.



Heavy Duty

Heavy Duty Shears

Precision engineered, maximum cutting edge hardness. 12-1/4" overall length.

CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613



Roofers Tear-Off Spades - Wood Handle



All-Steel Tear-Off Spade

All-steel handle for extra wear resistance and strength.



SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca



SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY · SPAR-Marathon



Grain Scoops

#6 Steel Blade

- #4 0.545 Cu.Ft. Vol.
- #6 0.545 Cu.Ft. Vol.
- #8 0.559 Cu.Ft. Vol.
- #10 0 559 Cu.Ft. Vol.



#8 0.667 Cu.Ft. Vol.



Square Point Shovels

TLS

- tempered steel blade
- forward turned step

GFS2L

- forged steel blade
 - premium ash handle
- longer socket









Roofers Spades

GHRS2D

- tempered notched steel blade
- · fulcrum welded to back for leverage
- · long handled model also available



4-Tine Digging Fork G411D

Digging

Fork

 one piece forged and tempered steel head with foot steps





Replacement Handle

PICKERING, ON

TORONTO, ON

WESTON RD (WESTON)

SIGNET DR (WESTON)

(905) 426-4443 (416) 534-8421 (416) 745-4111 (416) 744-2050



 Michigan style forged steel head, hickory handle, non-slip safety grip, American eye.



Economical Caulking Gun

Good quality, economical cartridge gun.

Contractor Quality Caulking Gun

Contractor quality in a medium price caulking gun.

Quart Pro Caulking Gun

One quart heavy duty, spout cutter, notched push rod easy thrust, seal puncture tool attached, quick twist pressure release. Chrome colour.



Guns For IKO, Firestone & Royal Millennium Foamable Adhesive



CALGARY, AB (403) 255-8236

EDMONTON, AB (780) 432-2786

WINNIPEG, MB (204) 338-7613

Top Of The Line Tool Pouch

- · Oil tan leather
- 4 Large pockets, 1 front nail pocket
- 2 Belt level inner pockets
- 2 Metal hammer holders
- Riveted for added strength





Leather 4 Pouch & 2 Hammer Holder Bag



ProPouch Suede Tool Apron

- Tradesman quality
- 2" leather belt with metal buckle



Large Leather Single Pocket Tool Bag



Leather Double Pouch With Pocket & Hammer Holder



Triple Pouch Tool Bag



Padded Suspenders

Adjustable

2" Double Prong Leather Belt

 Available in sizes Medium & Large





Prince Leather Snip/ Scissor Holder



Knife Holder



- Top grain leather
- Black colour
- 9" High
- Holds 7 coils of nails





Hammer & **Knife Holder**

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY

At SPAR-Marathon Roofing Supplies,

Service is our Specialty

Our depth of product lines, in-stock availability, competitive pricing and unique services provide you with an unbeatable package.

Everything we do has the emphasis on Customer Service and Customer Satisfaction.

That's why we say "Service Is Our Specialty".

PRODUCTS

SPAR-Marathon offers the most complete assortment of roofing and sheet metal products in the industry.

We've assembled a line-up of thousands of products from hundreds of manufacturers. This impressive array of national brands and smaller, hard-to-find manufacturers provides the roofer with an unequalled offering of roofing supplies.

We also continue to increase our own manufactured line of equipment and sheet metal products.

COMPLETE ONE STOP ROOFING CENTRE

A large and varied stock of roofing and sheet metal materials, hardware accessories and supplies. We are always updating and expanding our stocks for you, the Roofing Professional.

BULK PRICING AVAILABLE

Please ask one of our Customer Service representatives for assistance.

DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR

Dealer/Distributor inquiries are welcome. Please ask one of our customer service representatives for assistance.

HUGE INVENTORY

SPAR-Marathon has committed to the roofer unlike anyone else.

Our extensive inventory assures that you have the supplies you need, when and where you need them. Our in-stock availability and unbeatable selection covers all your needs, whether residential, commercial or industrial.

Rapid turnover keeps our inventory clean and new at all times.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Ample parking and customer loading area.

Not all products or services are available at all locations. Please call ahead. Products can usually be transferred to the location of your choice for pickup with one day's notice.

QUICK PICKUP

When picking up material at a **SPAR-Marathon** Super-Service Centre, we ensure that you are in and out fast! Our computerized order-taking actually prints your order in our warehouse while our Customer Service representative is taking your order. By the time you walk back to your vehicle, our shipper may already be at your truck, waiting with your order. *Now that's service!*

Orders for shipment are also processed quickly and efficiently. At **SPAR-Marathon**, we understand that time is money! Our quick service ensures that you are not waiting for your orders. Spend your time getting your job done, not waiting for supplies.

EQUIPMENT SERVICE

Our high quality equipment, mostly manufactured on site, means we understand what we sell. We also service and repair all types of equipment. We have the parts as well as new equipment in stock, ready when you are. Service is available at our Signet Drive location only.

SHEET METAL SERVICE

Each **SPAR-Marathon** Super Service Centre provides you with a wide variety of pre-made roof flashings, as well as drains, cones, scuppers, etc., in stock and ready to go.

Custom flashings and sheet metal products are all made-to-order to your specifications, quickly and professionally, in your choice of colours and gauges.

Sheet metal is stocked in a wide variety of colours and gauges and we can cut-tosize while you wait.

DELIVERY SERVICE

At **SPAR-Marathon**, we are committed to providing you with the services that you want, when and where you need them.

Our company fleet of trucks provide you with an unequalled delivery service for any size job.

We can also ship anything, anywhere, on common carrier, U.P.S., or Purolator.

With equipment designed for customer satisfaction and orders expedited quickly and efficiently, our delivery service proves that

Service Is Our Specialty!

In most cases, same day delivery is available. If orders are received before 8am; next morning delivery when ordered the day before.*

*Conditions permitting. Delivery schedule will be confirmed at the time that the order is accepted. *Subject to location. Our *on-site fork lift and crane service* allows us to deliver where YOU want it. In most cases, we can put it close to the building, NEAR to where YOU have set up your ladder or hoist.

We can also provide our *Roof Lift Service* with our fork lifts. Provided you have TWO men to unload, WE can lift the material directly up to the roof for you to unload, greatly saving your time and money.**

**Maximum height is 24 feet and is subject to fork lift manouverability, safety restrictions and site conditions.

We can also provide our *Roof Lift Service* with our crane. Provided you have THREE men to unload, we can lift the material directly up to the roof for you to unload, greatly saving you time and money.***

***Maximum crane height is 60 Feet and is subject to site conditions, crane manouverability and safety restrictions.

Specific rules apply to each style of equipment we offer for delivery and may vary by location. Please ask if you have any questions. We're here to service you.

CONDITIONS OF DELIVERY

SPAR-Marathon Roofing Supplies' delivery record is exceptional in the trade, but, when unforeseen circumstances arise - for example, extreme weather conditions, mechanical failures, Ministry of Transportation checks or inspections, heavier than normal demand - our normal delivery situation may be affected.

We cannot be held responsible for delays beyond our control, or for work that was started prior to delivery of materials.

It is solely the customer's responsibility in all circumstances to confirm the receipt of the correct materials; colour, type, etc. If incorrect material is delivered, upon notification we will pick up and exchange on a priority basis. Under no circumstances will **SPAR-Marathon** Roofing Supplies be held responsible if incorrect materials are installed at the customer's jobsite.

Customer is responsible for driveway or property damage at requested site.

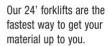
Job site limitations may prevent certain delivery equipment from being used.

SPAR-Marathon • www.sparmarathon.ca

SPAR-Marathon

We Deliver Service!

Our 24' Forklifts are the Proof!



Forklifts are excellent for maneuverability around tight spots and obstacles.

Not all services available at all locations







SPAR-Marathon



We Deliver Service!

Our Rough Terrain Forklifts are the Proof!



We have several different sized trucks equipped with rough terrain forklifts

We provide the right equipment you request for any site condition.

Not all services available at all locations.







SPAR-Marathon We Deliver Service! Our Cable Crane Service is the Proof!

For buildings higher than 24' or when we can't use our forklifts because of site conditions

Whether it's our knuckle boom cranes or our cable cranes, we have the right equipment to do the job right.

Not all services available at all locations.



OAKVILLE, ON

(905) 825-0034 (519) 668-3626 (905) 560-2858 (705) 792-6683

HAMILTON, ON

BARRIE. ON

SPAR-Marathon



We Deliver Service!

Our Knuckle Boom Crane Service is the Proof!





Not all services available at all locations.







SPAR-Marathon

We Deliver Service!

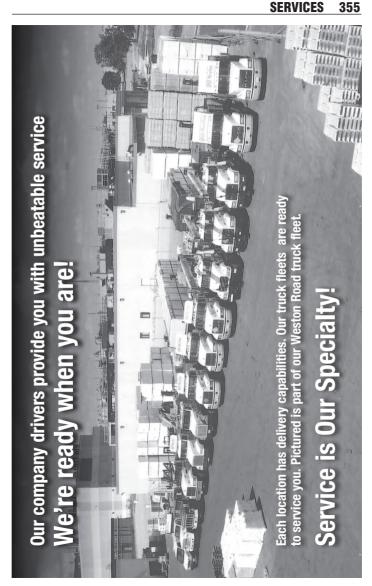
Our Conveyor Trucks are the Proof!

We have several different sized conveyor equipped trucks.

We provide the right equipment you request for any site condition.

Not all services available at all locations





TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

All prices, terms and product offerings are subject to changed without notice. All invoices will be at the value in effect at the time of shipment.

SPAR-Marathon reserves the right to accept or refuse any order. We reserve the right to select our own customers.

Our terms of sale are final. No returns, no refunds. Material cannot be returned for credit or exchange without our permission. If circumstances warrant, materials that are accepted for return will be subject to a minimum 20% handling charge.

Any materials that we are required to pick up from a delivery location will be subject to additional labour and/or handling charges.

Charge accounts are given upon receipt of satisfactory credit references.

Customer is responsible for incorrect material installed on jobsite.

WARRANTIES

Some warranties, such as EPDM and modified bitumen material warranties, are valid to licensed and authorized applicators only.

Some warranties, such as EPDM warranties and system warranties, are chargeable, and must be approved by a manufacturer's technical representative.

Some warranties must be registered with the manufacturer to become effective.

EPDM is recommended for Industrial Roofing Applications Only.

All warranties require material to be applied as per manufacturers recommendations and as per building codes.

Please make sure you have all the information you need on warranty, charges and approvals before you purchase the material or products.

SPAR-Marathon Roofing Supplies (a division of SPAR Roofing & Metal Supplies Limited) warrants all new equipment to be free from defects in material and workmanship. Under normal use and service, any part or parts found to be defective within THIRTY (30) DAYS from the date of the original sale will be repaired or replaced, providing that our inspection establishes the defect to be due to faulty material or workmanship.

SPAR-Marathon Roofing Supplies assumes no liability for the cost of labour or transportation in connection with the repair or replacement of any defective part.

This warranty shall not extend to any damage that may result from accident, careless handling or misuse, and in no event shall **SPAR-Marathon** Roofing Supplies be liable for delay caused by defects, for consequential damage, or expenses of any nature.

EQUIPMENT WARNING

Misuse of roofing equipment may result in damage or injury. **SPAR-Marathon** provides instructions for use and relies upon the purchaser to ensure that these instructions are given to the persons who will actually be using the equipment.

The employer shall permit only those employees qualified by training and experience to operate the equipment and machinery.

The employer shall instruct each employee in the recognition and avoidance of unsafe conditions and the regulations applicable to the work environment to control or eliminate any hazards or other exposure to illness or injury.

Regulations governing the use, selection, and maintenance of personal protective and lifesaving apparatus regulations must be followed.

The **SPAR-Marathon** Roofing Supplies Catalogue and its complete contents are copyright by
Spar Roofing & Metal Supplies Limited and may not be copied or reproduced in any form without the prior written permission of Spar Roofing & Metal Supplies Limited.

© 2021 Spar Roofing & Metal Supplies Limited

358 SUPPLIER WEBSITES

Active Ventilation Products	
Air Ventwww.airvent.com	
Apexwww.apextoolgroup.com	
Arrow	
Atlaswww.atlasroofing.com	
Benjamin Obdyke	
Bennett Tools	
Bilco	
Black & Decker/Dewalt	
BPwww.bpcan.com	
Brooklin	
Canada Go Green	
Cedar Shake & Shingle Bureau	
Certainteed	
Chapin www.chapinmfg.com	
Columbia	
Crispo	
Crosstread. www.crosstread.com	
Decra	
Dow	
Dryer Jackwww.dryerjack.com	
Ducan	
Duschesne. www.duchesne.ca	
Dundas Jafine	
Duraflo	
•	
Echowww.echo.ca	
Ecostarwww.ecostarllc.com	
Estwing	
Euramax www.amerimax.com/ca/	
Everhard	
Felton Brushes	
Firestone www.firestonebpco.ca	
Foxy foxymfg.com	
Garantwww.garant.com	
Georgia Pacificwww.gp.com	
Gosswww.gossonline.com	
Gracewww.gcpat.com	

Guilbert Express www.express.fr/ei	n/
Henry Bakor	m
Hold Titewww.hold-tite.com	m
Honda Engines	m
Howard Toolswww.howardtools.com	m
Ideal	m
IKOwww.iko.coi	m
Insta Fence	m
Johnson Manufacturing	m
John Stortzwww.stortz.com	m
Kaycan www.kaycan.coi	m
Kirby	m
Korkers	m
Landmark General www.landmarkgeneralproducts.com	m
Leisterwww.leister.com	m
Liquid Rubber	ca
Lomanco	m
Louisville Ladders	m
Makitawww.makita.c	ca
Malcowww.malcoproducts.com	m
McCordick	ca
Metabo	m
Metstar	m
Modi	m
Olfa	
Olympic Manufacturing Group	m
Owens Corning	m
Peakworkswww.surewerx.com	
Platinum Technologies	m
Polar Blox	
Powers	
Primeline	
Primexwww.primex.com	
QualCraft	m
Quarrixwww.quarrix.com	
Residentialwww.royalbuildingproducts.com	
R.M. Lucas	00

360 SUPPLIER WEBSITES

Roofers World
Rooftop Equipment www.rooftopequipment.com
Roxulwww.rockwool.com
SFS
Signature Aluminum
Snowventcowww.snowventco.com
Stanleywww.stanleytools.com
Steinelwww.steinel.net
Sulmac www.sulmac.com
Tapco www.tapcotools.com
Thaler Metals
The Pitch Hopper www.thepitchhopper.com
Toughskin Productswww.toughskinproducts.com
Tramex
Tremco www.tremcosealants.com
Trufastwww.trufast.com
Velux
Ventilation Maximum
Viking Instrumentswww.vikinginstrument.com
Waterline
Weguwww.wegucanada.com
Watson Gloves www.watsongloves.com
Worthington Cylinders
Zep
Ziphinge www.ziphinge.ca

At SPAR-Marathon Roofing Supplies,

Service is our Specialty

ROOFING & SHEET METAL SUPER SERVICE CENTERS

ONTARIO

1360 Bloor St. West. Toronto ON M6H 1P2

Phone: (416) 534-8421 Toll Free: 1-866-215-1049 Fax: (416) 534-9373 e-mail: bloor@sparmarathon.ca

3689 Weston Rd., Weston ON M9L 1W4

EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & RENTALS 88 Signet Drive, Weston ON M9L 1T2

Phone: (416) 744-2050 Fax: (416) 744-4247 signet@sparmarathon.ca

1350 Church St. S., Pickering ON L1W 4C1

547 Speers Rd., Oakville ON L6K 2G4

4047 Dowell Dr., London ON N6L 1R3

70 Covington Street, Hamilton ON L8E 2Y5

Phone: (905) 560-2858 Fax: (905) 560-1439 e-mail: hamilton@sparmarathon.ca

116 Saunders Rd., Barrie ON L4N 9A8

Phone: (705) 792-6683 Fax: (705) 792-1264 e-mail: barrie@sparmarathon.ca

ALBERTA

2780 24th Street, Calgary AB T1Y 6V7

6210 97th St. N.W., Edmonton AB T6E 3J6

Phone: (780) 432-2786 Fax: (780) 432-5019 e-mail: edmonton@sparmarathon.ca

MANITOBA

380 Raleigh Street, Winnipeg MB R2K 2T79

© Contents Copyright 2021 SPAR Roofing & Metal Supplies Limited

SPAR-Marathon ROOFING SUPPLIES

www.sparmarathon.ca

LOCATIONS

"Involved in roofing since 1875"

For phone numbers and e-mail listings, please refer to inside cover.

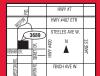




PICKERING 1350 Church Street South



TORONTO 1360 Bloor Street West



WESTON 3689 Weston Road



EQUIP. RENTALS & REPAIRS 88 Signet Drive



OAKVILLE 547 Spears Road



LONDON White Oaks Roofing Centre 4047 Dowell Drive



70 Covington Street



BARRIE 116 Saunders Road

ALBERTA



CALGARY 2780 24th Ave N.E.



EDMONTON 6210 97th Street N.W.

MANITOBA



WINNIPEG 380 Raleigh Street (S. of Munroe & Gateway Rd)

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY